

## SECRETARY OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON

FEB 0 1 2008

# MEMORANDUM FOR ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS)

SUBJECT: Delegation of Authority Under Title 5, Sections 1213 (c) and (d)

In accordance with Title 10, United States Code, section 3013(f), I hereby delegate to you certain authority conferred upon me as agency head under Title 5, United States Code, section 1213. Specifically you are authorized to review, sign and submit written reports of investigations of information and related matters transmitted to the Department of the Army by The Special Counsel, in accordance with Title 5, United States Code, sections 1213(c) and (d). The authority delegated herein may not be further delegated.

This delegation shall remain in effect for three years from the date of its execution, unless earlier rescinded in writing by me.

Pete Geren

CF: General Counsel

.



#### U.S. OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

1730 M Street, N.W., Suite 218 Washington, D.C. 20036-4505 202-254-3600

July 9, 2009

The Honorable Pete Geren Secretary of the Army 1400 Defense Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301-1400

Re: OSC File No. DI-09-1816

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to my responsibilities as Associate Special Counsel, I am referring to you a whistleblower disclosure alleging that employees at the Department of the Army, Tobyhanna Army Depot, Tobyhanna, Pennsylvania, have violated Army regulations regarding the carrying of firearms by security personnel. Patrick Wall, a Police Sergeant at Tobyhanna Army Depot, discloses that employees have engaged in conduct that constitutes a violation of law, rule, or regulation, and a substantial and specific danger to public safety. Accordingly, I am referring this information to you for an investigation of the allegations described below and a report of your findings within 60 days of your receipt of this letter. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(c).

The U.S. Office of Special Counsel (OSC) is authorized by law to receive disclosures of information from federal employees alleging violations of law, rule, or regulation, gross mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(a) and (b). If OSC finds, on the basis of the information disclosed, that there is a substantial likelihood that one of these conditions exists, we are required to advise the appropriate agency head of our findings, and the agency head is required to conduct an investigation of the allegations and prepare a report. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(c) and (g).

Mr. Wall, who consented to the release of his name, was hired as a Police Officer in July 2003, by the Tobyhanna Army Depot. He was promoted to Police Sergeant in October 2006. Mr. Wall is also the Assistant Firearms Officer and is responsible for training and proficiency testing of employees who carry firearms. According to Mr. Wall, Chief the Chief of Security at Tobyhanna Army Depot and also Mr. Wall's second-level supervisor, and Operations Officer, a Security Specialist, carry firearms while on duty without the proper certification. Mr. Wall also asserts that Chief and Operations Officer do not return their firearms and ammunition to the arms room at the end of the workday. The arms room is where all firearms and ammunition are stored when not being used by security personnel. Mr. Wall maintains that these actions violate Army Regulation (AR) 190-56.

Mr. Wall has advised OSC that pursuant to AR 190-56, Army Security Personnel are required to obtain an initial certification to carry a loaded firearm while on duty, and must be

The Honorable Pete Geren Page 2

re-certified annually. AR 190-56 also requires firearms to be returned to a secure area at the end of each employee's shift, and prohibits employees from leaving their duty stations with firearms or ammunition.

AR 190-56 states that Army civilian police and security guards will be provided with weapons, ammunition, and safety equipment needed to perform their assigned duties and that government-owned firearms will be turned in at the end of the duty period to a designated control point for storage and accountability. The regulation further provides that Army civilian police and security guards are not permitted to retain firearms or ammunition after completing their normal tour of duty. Annual in-service training and proficiency testing are required to ensure that personnel carrying firearms have maintained proficiency in their law enforcement and guard skills and remain current in state-of-the-art doctrine. The Firearms Officer is required to record training and proficiency testing results for security/law enforcement personnel issued firearms. The yearly in-service training must consist of briefing on individual responsibilities, use of deadly force, and instructions for the particular firearm being carried. The proficiency testing requires qualification firing according to army quality standards for the type of weapon used.

Police Supervisor 1, Firearms Officer, and Mr. Wall's first-level supervisor, Mr. Wall and conduct the yearly training and proficiency testing during a single week each year. If an employee is hired sometime prior to the yearly training, the employee is required to undergo a separate initial certification consisting of training and firearms proficiency testing. After these requirements are completed, a qualification sheet is completed for each employee and placed in the employee's training folder. Chief then authorizes each officer to carry a firearm by signing the back of the employee's Department of the Army (DA) Form 3749 (weapons card) based on his and Police Supervisor 1 report to him that each officer has qualified. Mr. Wall states that the failure to have a current certification to carry a loaded firearm is a substantial and specific danger to public safety because employees without a current certification have not been trained in any new rules or guidance regarding individual responsibilities, use of deadly force, or new instructions for the employee's firearm. Moreover, the lack of proficiency testing indicates that the employee has not demonstrated his ability to use his firearm according to Army quality standards.

Mr. Wall alleges that Chief has not been re-certified in 2008 or 2009, and that Operations Officer, who began working at the Tobyhanna Army Depot on October 12, 2008, has not obtained an initial certification or any re-certifications. Mr. Wall alleges that Chief signed a DA Form 3749 for allowing him to check out a firearm and ammunition even though ck has neither received training nor passed the proficiency test for the firearm he carries. Moreover, Mr. Wall asserts that Chief's firearm and twenty six rounds of ammunition have not been returned to the arms room for several months, and that Operations Officer periodically checks out his firearm and ammunition, but does not return them at the end of his shift as required. Mr. Wall has informed Police Supervisor 1 about this situation, but claims that Police Supervisor 1 has not attempted to remedy these violations because he is concerned about retaliation.

The Honorable Pete Geren Page 3

Given Mr. Wall's apparent expertise in this area, and his first-hand knowledge of these events, we have concluded that there is a substantial likelihood that the information he provided discloses a violation of law, rule or regulation, and a substantial and specific danger to public safety. Thus, I am referring this information to you for an investigation of the whistleblower's allegations and a report of your findings within 60 days of your receipt of this letter. By law, the report must be reviewed and signed by you personally. Should you nevertheless delegate your authority to review and sign the report to the Inspector General, or any other official, the delegation must be specifically stated and must include the authority to take the actions necessary under 5 U.S.C. § 1213(d)(5). Without this information, the report may be found deficient. The requirements of the report are set forth at 5 U.S.C. 1213(c) and (d). A summary of § 1213(d) is enclosed. As a matter of policy, OSC also requires that your investigators interview the whistleblower as part of the agency investigation.

In the event it is not possible to report on the matter within the 60-day time limit under the statute, you may request in writing an extension of time not to exceed 60 days. Please be advised that an extension of time is normally not granted automatically, but only upon a showing of good cause. Accordingly, in the written request for an extension of time, please state specifically the reasons the additional time is needed.

After making the determinations required by 5 U.S.C. § 1213(e)(2), copies of the report, along with any comments on the report from the person making the disclosure and any comments or recommendations by this office will be sent to the President and the appropriate oversight committees in the Senate and House of Representatives. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(e)(3). Unless classified or prohibited from release by law or by Executive Order requiring that information be kept secret in the interest of the national defense or the conduct of foreign affairs, a copy of the report and any comments will be placed in a public file in accordance with 5 U.S.C. § 1219(a).

Please refer to our file number in any correspondence on this matter. If you need further information, please contact Catherine A. McMullen, Chief, Disclosure Unit, at (202) 254-3604. I am also available for any questions you may have.

Sincerely,

William E. Reukauf

Associate Special Counsel

Enclosure

#### Requirements of 5 U.S.C. § 1213(d)

Any report required under subsection (c) shall be reviewed and signed by the head of the agency<sup>1</sup> and shall include:

- (1) a summary of the information with respect to which the investigation was initiated;
- (2) a description of the conduct of the investigation;
- (3) a summary of any evidence obtained from the investigation;
- (4) a listing of any violation or apparent violation of law, rule or regulation; and
- (5) a description of any action taken or planned as a result of the investigation, such as:
  - (A) changes in agency rules, regulations or practices;
  - (B) the restoration of any aggrieved employee;
  - (C) disciplinary action against any employee; and
  - (D) referral to the Attorney General of any evidence of criminal violation.

In addition, we are interested in learning of any dollar savings, or projected savings, and management initiatives that may result from this review.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Should you decide to delegate authority to another official to review and sign the report, your delegation must be specifically stated.

C



# SECRETARY OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON JUL 3 1 2009

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, U.S. Army Materiel Command, 9301 Chapek Road, Fort Belvoir, Virginia 22060

SUBJECT: Whistleblower Investigation—Tobyhanna Army Depot, Tobyhanna, Pennsylvania – (Office of Special Counsel File Number DI-09-1816)

Enclosed for your review and action is a July 9, 2009 letter from the Office of Special Counsel (OSC) (Enclosure 1), referring to me a whistleblower disclosure, in response to which I am required by Title 5, United States Code §1213(c) and (g) to investigate the allegations and to submit to OSC a written report setting forth my findings.

The referral letter reflects OSC's conclusion that information provided by Mr. Patrick Wall, a Police Sergeant at Tobyhanna Army Depot (TAD), establishes a substantial likelihood that employees at the TAD have violated Army regulations governing the issuance of firearms to, and the use of firearms by, security personnel. Mr. Wall has alleged that since 2008, Mr. Chief , the Chief of Security at TAD and Mr. Wall's second line supervisor, and Operations Officer, a Security Specialist, have routinely carried firearms while on official duty, despite their lack of proper certification; and that both employees often fail to return their government-issued firearms and ammunition to the arms room at the end of their workdays. The OSC concluded that there is a substantial likelihood that the actions of Chief and Operations Officer constitute a violation of law, rule, or regulation, and a substantial and specific danger to public safety.

You are hereby directed to initiate an investigation into these allegations. Your investigation must include an interview of the whistleblower, Mr. Wall. Upon completion of your investigation, ensure that you initiate appropriate corrective action, if any, as warranted by the facts and prepare a draft report containing all of the information required by Title 5, United States Code, § 1213(d) (Enclosure 2). Forward your draft, with all enclosures and exhibits, to the Office of the Army General Counsel (OGC) (Attention:

(

I have delegated to the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Manpower and Reserve Affairs) (ASA (M&RA)) the authority to review and approve your report and to submit it to OSC on my behalf. Upon receipt of the report, OSC will refer it to the whistleblower for comment. The final report, together with OSC's analysis thereof, and the whistleblower's comments will be forwarded to the President of the United States and to the defense committees of jurisdiction in the Senate and in the House of Representatives.



In addition, your final report will be made available for public review and inspection on the OSC web-site and in its reading room. Only classified information or other information, the release of which is prohibited from release by law or Executive Order will be redacted from the final public copy. Accordingly, please structure your report so as to ensure that no restrictions or limitations are placed on its dissemination or on the disclosure of the information upon which it relies. Because your investigation and report on this matter will directly impact perceptions of the Army as an institution, it is imperative that the final report be prepared in a manner intended to facilitate public understanding of the allegations and Army's response to those allegations.

By statute, the Army has only sixty (60) days from receipt of the OSC referral to investigate the allegations referred and to submit the final report to OSC. Accordingly, I urge you to begin your investigation immediately and to apply the appropriate resources to its timely completion. As soon as it becomes apparent that you may require an extension of time to complete your investigation or to prepare the draft submission of the Army's final report to the OSC, please provide a written summary of the actions you have taken in the case to date, together with your justification for extension of the suspense to in OGC. Ms.

will petition the OSC for an extension.

I have charged my General Counsel to review in detail each draft report submitted in response to an OSC referral and to ensure that the draft meets the high standards mandated for submission to, and approval by, OSC, the President, and the Congress. Once you complete your draft report and forward it to OGC, that office will require time to review, staff, and finalize the report, and to secure the ASA(M&RA)'s approval and signature prior to forwarding the report to OSC.

I expect a full and fair investigation and a detailed report that meets OSC requirements. Guidelines and instructions related to the conduct of your investigation and the content of your draft report are at Enclosure 3. Should you have any questions about this matter, please contact immediately at great or by email at

Pete Geren

Enclosures

CF:

Inspector General of the Department of Defense (Mr. Thomas Gimble)

Department of the Army Inspector General (COL

Command Counsel, U.S. Army Materiel Command (Mr. Vince Faggioli)

Office of the Judge Advocate General, Labor and Employment Law Division (Ms. Diane Nugent)

Executive Correspondence Control (Ms.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE APPOINTING AUTHORITY RELATED TO THE INVESTIGATION OF OSC-REFERRED ALLEGATIONS AND THE PREPARATION OF A DRAFT OSC REPORT

#### 1. Conducting Your Investigation and Preparing the Draft OSC Report.

a. OSC-referred allegations should be investigated under the provisions of AR 15-6. Sho	uld
you wish to elect a different investigative methodology, or if you believe the allegations refle	ct
evidence of a crime, please contact for the Army General	
Counsel, immediately.	

- b. Please coordinate with prior to finalizing the memorandum of appointment for the designated investigating officer. It is imperative that the appointment memorandum direct investigation of each of the allegations detailed in the OSC referral memorandum and any collateral documents submitted by OSC. The appointment memorandum should identify a legal advisor for the investigating officer, and if subject matter experts are required to provide technical assistance to the investigating officer, they also should be identified in the appointment memorandum.
- c. As with any investigation conducted pursuant to AR 15-6, the investigating officer must gather all relevant facts, and based upon those facts, make appropriate findings and recommendations, set forth in and fully justified by, a completed and approved Report of Investigation (ROI). When interviewing witnesses, the investigating officer should capture testimony in a signed sworn statement whenever possible. If that is not possible, the investigating officer should prepare a detailed memorandum for record to be included in the ROI. All follow up questions should be pursued. If pre-planned questions that require a "yes" or "no" answer are provided to a witness, the investigating officer must ensure that the resulting testimony or statement is full and complete and that any collateral issued raised by the witness's answers are explored and addressed, as appropriate. Please note that the whistleblower must be interviewed and afforded a meaningful opportunity provide his or her oral testimony and to provide written documentation, if any, in support of his or her allegations. Copies of all materials relevant to the investigation, as well as any documentary evidence collected, must be attached to the ROI as exhibits. If you approve findings and recommendations that logically require follow-on action, you should timely initiate and fully document those corrective, disciplinary, or other actions you may deem appropriate.
- d. If any additional allegation not specified in the OSC referral comes to your attention, either in your review of the OSC-referred materials, or in the context of your AR 15-6 investigation, you must investigate those allegations, take appropriate corrective, disciplinary, or other action, if any, and discuss them in both the AR 15-6 ROI and in the draft OSC report you forward to OGC for submission to OSC. Please contact as soon as any ancillary issue is identified for guidance on how to best to address the matter.

- e. By statute, the Army has only sixty (60) days from receipt of the OSC referral to investigate the allegations referred and to submit the final report to OSC. As soon as it becomes apparent that you may require an extension of time to complete your investigation or to prepare the draft submission of the Army's final report to the OSC, please provide a written summary of the actions you have taken in the case to date, together with your justification for extension of the suspense to who will petition the OSC for an extension. The grant of an extension from OSC is never guaranteed, so we strongly recommend that you begin your investigation immediately and employ the appropriate resources to ensure its timely completion.
- f. Is available to consult with the investigating officer or legal advisor at any time during the conduct of the investigation. Weekly teleconferences between, the investigating officer, and the legal advisor are an effective way to ensure a timely, quality investigation. A draft of the AR 15-6 ROI should be submitted to for review prior to your approval of the investigation.
- g. The potential use of your AR 15-6 report to support disciplinary actions against individuals based on documented misconduct, if any, should also be considered in the conduct of your AR 15-6 investigation and the preparation of the AR 15-6 ROI.
- h. Be aware that the AR 15-6 ROI and the draft OSC report are two SEPARATE AND DISTINCT REPORTS. You are ultimately responsible for completing and submitting both reports. The AR 15-6 investigation must be conducted, completed, and documented in a ROI as set forth in AR 15-6. The OSC report is usually more comprehensive that an AR 15-6 ROI because an OSC report must include all of the information set forth at Title 5, United States Code§ 1213(d). An example of a satisfactory OSC report is attached, next under. The complete AR 15-6 ROI must be attached as an exhibit to your OSC report. Other exhibits not a part of the AR 15-6 ROI may be attached to your draft OSC report, as appropriate.
- i. In conducting your investigation of the OSC-referred allegations, please ensure that the methods and processes you use are compatible with engaging in a fair and open "dialogue" with OSC and that there are no restrictions or limitations placed on the use or disclosure of the information gathered, included in, or relied upon to support, the draft OSC report.

#### 2. Forwarding the Completed Report to OGC.

- a. Should you encounter any difficulty with your AR 15-6 investigation, the preparation of your AR 15-6 ROI, or preparation of the draft OSC report, please contact immediately to ensure that she is advised of the issue and to seek assistance in its resolution.
- b. Forward two hard copies of the complete draft OSC report, to include all exhibits and attachments, and any back-up and supporting documents, to by the suspense date. Your AR 15-6 ROI must be attached as an exhibit to your draft OSC report. Because both your AR 15-6 ROI and the draft OSC report will be further reproduced by OGC, please ensure that any text or page/tab reference is affixed or placed so that it will not be "cut off" in the copying process.

- c. In addition to the mailing mentioned above, provide with an electronic copy of your draft OSC report in a word document via email at This electronic copy of the draft OSC report should include an electronic version of the table of contents or index to the tabs/attachments accompanying the draft OSC report. This table of contents or index should identify the type of document listed (e.g., email, memorandum, photograph, etc), and the author, subject, and date of each document. It is not necessary to forward electronically the actual exhibits, attachments, or other back-up or supporting documents. Forwarding an electronic version of your draft OSC report will facilitate OGC's review of your draft, approval of the draft by the ASA(M&RA), and finalization and submission of the final OSC report on behalf of the Secretary of the Army.
- d. An example of a satisfactory OSC report is attached, next under. The draft OSC report you submit must be patterned on this sample in format, approach, content, and level of detail. Only may authorize deviation from the sample. If you follow this sample in compiling your draft OSC report for forwarding to OGC, you can be guaranteed that your draft will comply with Title 5, United States Code, § 1213(d).



#### U.S. OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL

1730 M Street, N.W., Suite 218 Washington, D.C. 20036-4505 202-254-3600

July 9, 2009

The Honorable Pete Geren Secretary of the Army 1400 Defense Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301-1400

Re: OSC File No. DI-09-1816

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Pursuant to my responsibilities as Associate Special Counsel, I am referring to you a whistleblower disclosure alleging that employees at the Department of the Army, Tobyhanna Army Depot, Tobyhanna, Pennsylvania, have violated Army regulations regarding the carrying of firearms by security personnel. Patrick Wall, a Police Sergeant at Tobyhanna Army Depot, discloses that employees have engaged in conduct that constitutes a violation of law, rule, or regulation, and a substantial and specific danger to public safety. Accordingly, I am referring this information to you for an investigation of the allegations described below and a report of your findings within 60 days of your receipt of this letter. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(c).

The U.S. Office of Special Counsel (OSC) is authorized by law to receive disclosures of information from federal employees alleging violations of law, rule, or regulation, gross mismanagement, a gross waste of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(a) and (b). If OSC finds, on the basis of the information disclosed, that there is a substantial likelihood that one of these conditions exists, we are required to advise the appropriate agency head of our findings, and the agency head is required to conduct an investigation of the allegations and prepare a report. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(c) and (g).

Mr. Wall, who consented to the release of his name, was hired as a Police Officer in July 2003, by the Tobyhanna Army Depot. He was promoted to Police Sergeant in October 2006. Mr. Wall is also the Assistant Firearms Officer and is responsible for training and proficiency testing of employees who carry firearms. According to Mr. Wall, Chief the Chief of Security at Tobyhanna Army Depot and also Mr. Wall's second-level supervisor, and Operations Officer, a Security Specialist, carry firearms while on duty without the proper certification. Mr. Wall also asserts that Chief and Operations Officer do not return their firearms and ammunition to the arms room at the end of the workday. The arms room is where all firearms and ammunition are stored when not being used by security personnel. Mr. Wall maintains that these actions violate Army Regulation (AR) 190-56.

Mr. Wall has advised OSC that pursuant to AR 190-56, Army Security Personnel are required to obtain an initial certification to carry a loaded firearm while on duty, and must be

re-certified annually. AR 190-56 also requires firearms to be returned to a secure area at the end of each employee's shift, and prohibits employees from leaving their duty stations with firearms or ammunition.

AR 190-56 states that Army civilian police and security guards will be provided with weapons, ammunition, and safety equipment needed to perform their assigned duties and that government-owned firearms will be turned in at the end of the duty period to a designated control point for storage and accountability. The regulation further provides that Army civilian police and security guards are not permitted to retain firearms or ammunition after completing their normal tour of duty. Annual in-service training and proficiency testing are required to ensure that personnel carrying firearms have maintained proficiency in their law enforcement and guard skills and remain current in state-of-the-art doctrine. The Firearms Officer is required to record training and proficiency testing results for security/law enforcement personnel issued firearms. The yearly in-service training must consist of briefing on individual responsibilities, use of deadly force, and instructions for the particular firearm being carried. The proficiency testing requires qualification firing according to army quality standards for the type of weapon used.

Mr. Wall and Police Supervisor 1, Firearms Officer, and Mr. Wall's first-level supervisor, conduct the yearly training and proficiency testing during a single week each year. If an employee is hired sometime prior to the yearly training, the employee is required to undergo a separate initial certification consisting of training and firearms proficiency testing. After these requirements are completed, a qualification sheet is completed for each employee and placed in the employee's training folder. Chief then authorizes each officer to carry a firearm by signing the back of the employee's Department of the Army (DA) Form 3749 (weapons card) based on his and Police Supervisor 1 report to him that each officer has qualified. Mr. Wall states that the failure to have a current certification to carry a loaded firearm is a substantial and specific danger to public safety because employees without a current certification have not been trained in any new rules or guidance regarding individual responsibilities, use of deadly force, or new instructions for the employee's firearm. Moreover, the lack of proficiency testing indicates that the employee has not demonstrated his ability to use his firearm according to Army quality standards.

Mr. Wall alleges that Chief has not been re-certified in 2008 or 2009, and that Operations Officer, who began working at the Tobyhanna Army Depot on October 12, 2008, has not obtained an initial certification or any re-certifications. Mr. Wall alleges that Chief signed a DA Form 3749 for allowing him to check out a firearm and ammunition even though ck has neither received training nor passed the proficiency test for the firearm he carries. Moreover, Mr. Wall asserts that Chief's firearm and twenty six rounds of ammunition have not been returned to the arms room for several months, and that Operations Officer periodically checks out his firearm and ammunition, but does not return them at the end of his shift as required. Mr. Wall has informed Police Supervisor 1 about this situation, but claims that Police Supervisor 1 has not attempted to remedy these violations because he is concerned about retaliation.

The Honorable Pete Geren Page 3

Given Mr. Wall's apparent expertise in this area, and his first-hand knowledge of these events, we have concluded that there is a substantial likelihood that the information he provided discloses a violation of law, rule or regulation, and a substantial and specific danger to public safety. Thus, I am referring this information to you for an investigation of the whistleblower's allegations and a report of your findings within 60 days of your receipt of this letter. By law, the report must be reviewed and signed by you personally. Should you nevertheless delegate your authority to review and sign the report to the Inspector General, or any other official, the delegation must be specifically stated and must include the authority to take the actions necessary under 5 U.S.C. § 1213(d)(5). Without this information, the report may be found deficient. The requirements of the report are set forth at 5 U.S.C. 1213(c) and (d). A summary of § 1213(d) is enclosed. As a matter of policy, OSC also requires that your investigators interview the whistleblower as part of the agency investigation.

In the event it is not possible to report on the matter within the 60-day time limit under the statute, you may request in writing an extension of time not to exceed 60 days. Please be advised that an extension of time is normally not granted automatically, but only upon a showing of good cause. Accordingly, in the written request for an extension of time, please state specifically the reasons the additional time is needed.

After making the determinations required by 5 U.S.C. § 1213(e)(2), copies of the report, along with any comments on the report from the person making the disclosure and any comments or recommendations by this office will be sent to the President and the appropriate oversight committees in the Senate and House of Representatives. 5 U.S.C. § 1213(e)(3). Unless classified or prohibited from release by law or by Executive Order requiring that information be kept secret in the interest of the national defense or the conduct of foreign affairs, a copy of the report and any comments will be placed in a public file in accordance with 5 U.S.C. § 1219(a).

Please refer to our file number in any correspondence on this matter. If you need further information, please contact Catherine A. McMullen, Chief, Disclosure Unit, at (202) 254-3604. I am also available for any questions you may have.

Sincerely,

William E. Reukauf

Associate Special Counsel

Willia E. Renkung

Enclosure

#### Requirements of 5 U.S.C. § 1213(d)

Any report required under subsection (c) shall be reviewed and signed by the head of the agency and shall include:

- (1) a summary of the information with respect to which the investigation was initiated;
- (2) a description of the conduct of the investigation;
- (3) a summary of any evidence obtained from the investigation;
- (4) a listing of any violation or apparent violation of law, rule or regulation; and
- (5) a description of any action taken or planned as a result of the investigation, such as:
  - (A) changes in agency rules, regulations or practices;
  - (B) the restoration of any aggrieved employee;
  - (C) disciplinary action against any employee; and
  - (D) referral to the Attorney General of any evidence of criminal violation.

In addition, we are interested in learning of any dollar savings, or projected savings, and management initiatives that may result from this review.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Should you decide to delegate authority to another official to review and sign the report, your delegation must be specifically stated.

:

. . .

Military Police

# The Army Civilian Police and Security Guard Program

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
27 September 2006.

**UNCLASSIFIED** 



# SUMMARY of CHANGE

AR 190-56
The Army Civilian Police and Security Guard Program

This major revision dated 27 September 2006 --

- o Establishes the Provost Marshal General as the principal Army staff officer responsible for the overall effectiveness of the Department of the Army Civilian Police and Security Guard (DACP/SG) Program. The Chief, Operations Division, Office of the Provost Marshal (DAPM-OPS), is delegated as the principal Army staff officer responsible for efforts to enhance program effectiveness (para 1-4a).
- o Requires that DACP/SGs meet Office of Personnel Management qualification standards for the 083/085 series, and conditions of employment in appendix B (para 2-2a).
- o Requires diagnostic physical agility testing for all employed DACP/SGs and for new hires within 30 days of being medically cleared (para 2-2c).
- o Requires the Lautenberg Amendment to the Gun Control Act of 1968 as part of the pre-employment screening for applicants (para 2-3c).
- o Establishes medical evaluation procedures and evaluation guidelines policy (para 2-3g).
- o Establishes Army Regulation 380-67, appendix I, as the authority for the disqualifying factors for DACP/SG duties (para 3-5a).
- o Does not permit an individual disqualified under IRP to carry a weapon and/or perform any law enforcement/security duties (para 3-7b).
- o Requires civilian police to successfully graduate from an accredited law enforcement academy (para 4-2).
- o Requires DACP/SG to successfully graduate from a USAMPS accredited academy (para 4-2a).
- o Provides conditions and processes for waiver of new hires and exceptions for current 083/085s for completion of the USAMPS accredited academy (para 4-2a).
- o Establishes initial and in-service training requirements while authorizing additional training to meet specific local training requirements (para 4-3).
- o Requires semi-annual weapon qualification (para 4-3c).
- o Requires issuance of designated civilian police identification cards throughout the publication (para 5-2).
- o Authorizes DACP to carry only standardized credentials with authority limits (para 5-2e).

#### Chapter 1 General

#### 1-1. Purpose

This regulation establishes the Department of the Army Civilian Police and Security Guard (DACP/SG) Program. This regulation applies to all DA civilian personnel in career series 0083 and 0085. It also assigns responsibilities and establishes policy, standards, and procedures for the effective implementation of the program.

#### 1-2. Reference

Required and related publications and prescribed and referenced forms are listed in appendix A.

#### 1-3. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this regulation are explained in the glossary.

#### 1-4. Responsibilities

- a. The Provost Marshal General (PMG) will develop policies, standards, and procedures to enhance the overall effectiveness of the DACP/SG Program. Under the direction of the PMG, the Chief, Operations Division (DAPM-MPD), will act as the principal Army staff officer responsible for efforts to enhance program effectiveness. The DAPM-MPD will designate a Physical Security Branch (DAPM-MPD-PS) Program Manager to oversee and manage the DACP/SG Program. The Program Manager will be the principal point of contact (POC) within the Army on all program matters.
  - b. The Deputy Chief of Staff, G-1 (DCS, G-1)-
- (1) Chief, Policy and Program Development Division. Ensure civilian personnel management policies support a skilled and professional civilian police and security guard work force. These policies include recruitment and placement; reassignment and termination; job evaluation; classification; pay administration; development of model job descriptions and pay grades in coordination with Office of the Provost Marshal General (OPMG); incentives; employee relations and morale; uniform allowances; performance appraisal; training; and career development. The DCS, G-l will act as the principal POC with the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) concerning civilian personnel management matters affecting civilian police and security guards.
- (2) Chief, Leader Policy Division, Directorate of Human Resources Development. Determine policies relating to DACP/SG participation in the Army Civilian Employee Drug Testing Program. Such policies will be coordinated with the Office of Labor and Employee Relations, DCS G-1.
- (3) Commanding General, U.S. Army Human Resources Command. Implement policies affecting DACP/SGs assigned to nuclear, biological, and chemical surety or nuclear reactor positions.
- c. The Deputy Chief of Staff, G-4 (DCS, G-4) will accomplish actions pertaining to issuance of special clothing and equipment for civilian police and security guards.
- d. The Deputy Chief of Staff, G-2 (DCS, G-2) will ensure personnel security policies and procedures are supportive of the DACP/SG Program.
  - e. Heads of other Army Staff agencies will-
  - (1) Determine policies within their assigned functional areas.
- (2) Designate a single organizational element as a sole POC responsible for coordination of DACP/SG matters within their respective agency.
  - (3) Coordinate such matters with the DAPM-MPD-PS Program Manager.
- f. The Commanding General, US Army Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC), will provide training development, training, and training support activities for the DACP/SG Program.
- g. The Commanding General, US Army Medical Command (MEDCOM), will provide Occupational Health services in accordance with Army Regulation (AR) 40-5, and will establish guidelines for medical evaluation of DACP/SG to ensure they are able to safely perform the essential job functions.
  - h. Installation/activity owning commands will-
- (1) Provide guidance and staff assistance to subordinate commands, installations, and activities to ensure compliance with the intent and requirements of this regulation.
- (2) Effect necessary planning, programming, budgeting, and accounting actions to meet command-wide training needs for DACP/SG personnel.
  - (3) Designate a representative to oversee and manage the DACP/SG Program.
- (4) Closely monitor the installation, activities, and Government-owned, contractor-operated (GOCO) facilities under their command to ensure compliance with applicable regulatory guidance.
- (5) Approve requests to deviate from prescribed uniform standards and/or approve mission unique uniforms (for example, a bicycle-patrol uniform).

- i. Installation and activity owning commanders and commanders of tenant activities or subordinate units employing DACP/SGs (for example, airfields) will—
  - (1) Implement and ensure compliance with this regulation in a manner appropriate for their activities.
- (2) Ensure only individuals who are qualified, physically fit, emotionally stable, reliable, and trustworthy are employed in DACP/SG positions.
  - (3) Identify training needs and allocate necessary resources to meet their needs.
- (4) Ensure contracts under the Logistics Civil Augmentation Program provide for use of contract and contract security guard services in support of U.S. Forces.
- j. Provost Marshals (PM), or the Director of Emergency Services (DES) on installations/activities where there is no PM, or designated command security/law enforcement representatives will—
- (1) Ensure DACP/SG personnel are adequately trained and certified to perform assigned duties and to react to terrorist incidents, natural disasters, and other threats.
- (2) In coordination with local Civilian Personnel Advisory Center (CPAC), Civilian Personnel Operations Center, PM/designated command security/law enforcement representative, the selecting official will accomplish the following:
  - (a) Ensure personnel employed in DACP/SG positions are qualified, capable, reliable, and trustworthy.
- (b) Ensure appropriate reliability investigations are conducted on Army employees before they are assigned to DACP/SG duties.
  - (c) Develop training plans to ensure the local training needs of DACP/SG are met.
  - (3) Ensure hiring and recruiting actions are in accordance with job descriptions.
- k. Local CPAC's will, with advice from the servicing legal advisor and heads of supporting intelligence activities, provide technical assistance and coordinate all employment matters affecting the DACP/SG Program with the appropriate PM/designated command security/law enforcement representative.
- 1. Managers and or supervisors at all levels will implement internal controls per AR 11-2 to ensure adherence to this regulation and ensure the DACP/SG Program is managed efficiently and effectively.

#### 1-5. Objectives

The objectives of the DACP/SG Program are to-

- a. Provide centralized and cohesive direction to the program, while reinforcing the commander's responsibility to manage local assets.
  - b. Enhance the professionalism, quality, and effectiveness of civilian police and security guards.
- . c. Facilitate the overall security of Army installations and activities by employing civilian personnel to perform security and law enforcement services.

#### Chapter 2

#### Personnel Qualification and Selection

#### 2-1. Basic character traits

Basic character traits of honesty, courtesy, tact, cooperation, personal appearance, and bearing are important factors required of civilian police and security guards. Personal qualities of good conduct and character, integrity, dependability, and good mental and physical fitness also are required of such personnel.

#### 2-2. Qualification standards

- a. DACP/SG will be required to meet the OPM qualification standards for police or guard positions and conditions of employment found in appendix B, figure B-1. The OPM qualification standards for the police and guards (TS 224, February 1988, or later versions that may be approved by OPM including separate and approved Army standards) and conditions of employment contain qualification requirements for DACP/SG positions. Job-related functions, such as strenuous activity, physical exertion, physical ability, and levels of stress as they pertain to a specific job will be considered for both normal and emergency operations. Physical requirements will be per OPM qualification standards, conditions of employment, and the command's job analyses and will be standardized at each installation or activity. Positions requiring more stringent physical demands, that is, Special Reaction Team (SRT), will be supported by OPMG approved valid job analyses and written performance plans. In preparing job analyses, careful consideration must be given to whether or not waivers of physical demands can be considered. For those positions requiring more stringent physical demands, meeting the physical requirements is a condition to retain that pay level.
- b. Medical evaluation for DACP/SG applicants and current employees will be conducted in accordance with prescribed OPM medical evaluation standards, appendix C, and MEDCOM cardiovascular evaluation guidelines. These medical standards and evaluation guidelines are designed to ensure the applicants for a guard or police position and current employees are physically capable of performing the required duties without creating a direct threat to the health or safety of themselves or others.

- (1) The original DA Form 5557 will be filed in the individual's official personnel folder, and a copy will be retained in the files of the certifying official.
- (2) A copy will be forwarded to the screening medical activity and retained in the individual's medical records where it will serve to identify the individual as a member of the IRP so medical personnel can carry out their responsibilities of this regulation.

#### 3-11. Continuing evaluation

- a. The IRP is a commander's program that he must be aware of, and concerned with, the personal status of their personnel at all times. In order for the IRP to work, total team effort and interaction is necessary. Supervisors at all levels have an inherent responsibility to inform the commander of all cases of erratic performance and poor judgment by personnel on or off duty that could affect on-the-job reliability. All personnel are responsible for reporting to their immediate supervisor any behavior that might affect their co-workers' reliability.
- b. Continuing evaluation of IRP personnel is essential. Any incident or problem that might be cause for temporary or permanent removal from IRP duty must be promptly reported to the certifying official, IRP personnel, supervisors, associates, personnel officers. Those who provide medical care and maintain medical records are required to report any incident or allegation as to an individual's suitability under the IRP. Oral or telephone notice will be confirmed in writing.
- c. To ensure certifying officials are aware of patterns of behavior that may indicate unreliability, installation/activities should establish systems to incorporate reference counseling of employees in both supervisor and employee records. These records will be periodically reviewed by certifying officials.
- d. If the commander becomes aware of behavior that may reflect adversely on an employee's loyalty, as outlined in AR 380-67, DA Form 5248-R (Report of Unfavorable Information for Security Determination) will be forwarded to the Commander, U.S. Army Central Personnel Security Clearance Facility, ATTN: PCCF-M, Fort Meade, MD 20755-5250.
- e. Under the IRP, the employee has a continuous responsibility to report all medical treatment and medication to the competent medical authority as it occurs, regardless of whether the treatment was provided through the Federal Health System or by a private health care provider. The supervising physician will make a recommendation to the certifying official as to the potential impact of the condition, treatment, or medication on reliability.

#### 3-12. Temporary medical restriction

When performance of duty may be impaired by the use of prescribed medication or short-term medical condition (including stress), the person will be immediately restricted from duties he or she cannot safely perform or would exacerbate the medical condition. The employee will be assigned duties that do not conflict with this condition or, if no such duties are available within the work unit, management will coordinate with CPAC to find other suitable duties.

#### 3-13. Contractor requirements

- a. The requirements of this chapter will be incorporated in all contracts for security guard contracts or SOW/PWS for contract security guard services. Contracts will be updated as needed to comply with substantive changes to this regulation.
- b. The contract will require that contract employees performing security guard duties meet the reliability standards of the IRP. Contractors will—
- (1) Instruct contract personnel on the purpose, standards, and procedures of the IRP and physical fitness and agility standards.
- (2) Instruct each employee that assignment to a security guard position is subject to the standards and procedures of the IRP.
- (3) Ensure employees assigned or to be assigned to a security guard position have the required medical examinations and evaluations.
- (4) Provide for sufficient observation by contract security personnel of employees assigned to security guard positions.
- (5) Give the results of a medical evaluation of any contract employees assigned or to be assigned to a security guard position to the certifying official. Promptly report any data concerning employees that is relevant to assignment, retention, or disqualification under the IRP.
- (6) Assign to security guard positions only those employees who are found by the certifying official to be eligible.
- (7) On notice of information that is or appears to be reason for disqualification, promptly temporarily remove an employee from a security guard position, and inform the certifying official promptly of the action and the reason.
- (8) Promptly inform the proper activities (within 24 hours) so that entry control and access lists are updated to bar removed or disqualified personnel.
- (9) Immediately suspend an employee from a security guard position when the certifying official informs the contractor the employee has been temperarily removed from the IRP.

(10) Remove the employee when informed he or she is unacceptable because of failure to meet reliability standards and has been permanently disqualified.

## Chapter 4 Training

#### 4-1. General

The effectiveness and professionalism of the DACP/SG are directly related to the training program. Effective training depends on leadership, innovative planning, and efficient use of resources.

#### 4-2. Initial training and certification policy

- a. The PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative will ensure all DACP/SG have graduated from a U.S. Army Military Police School (USAMPS) accredited academy or completed the waiver process and have completed the Field Training Officer (FTO) program prior to assignment of duties. The DACP/SG also must accomplish an in-service training program to maintain certification.
  - b. The DACP/SG—
- (1) Must successfully complete a training academy accredited by USAMPS. USAMPS will publish and maintain a list of accredited academies. USAMPS will coordinate with OPMG prior to identification and actual accrediting of regional academies.
- (a) The proponent for DACP/SG training and training doctrine is USAMPS. The standards for training accreditation will be established by USAMPS.
- (b) Appendix E identifies USAMPS policy for waiver of initial academy attendance for new hires and exceptions to training of existing DACP/SG.
- (2) Programming for and funding of initial and in-service training requirements are the responsibility of the installation/activity commander.
- (3) Will not be assigned duties requiring the carrying of weapons until required use of force training and weapons qualification have been successfully completed.
  - (4) Will ensure individuals have one year from the date of this regulation to request an initial training waiver.
- c. Probationary officer training and training waivers. PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative will institute a Field Training Program (FTP) to ensure DACP/SGs are capable of individually performing required mission tasks. Each DACP/SG will successfully complete an FTP specific to their career series (083/085) upon successful graduation from, or waiver of, accredited basic academy training. The FTP will assist local PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative to train, monitor, and evaluate individual DACP/SG in a structured program. Senior personnel will be assigned as an FTO with probationary officers (PO) in the same series (083/085) to train, observe, and document the progress of the PO in a prescribed system allowing the FTO, FTP staff, and the PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative to monitor and correct issues in the PO's training.
  - d. Requirements—
- (1) DA Civilian Police POs (083) will be required to successfully complete a 264-hour program with five separate phases which allow the FTO and the PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative to determine if the PO is satisfactorily progressing and able to apply those skills, knowledge, and abilities required for the installation's mission before proceeding to the next phase. During each phase the FTO is documenting proficiency and deficiencies and applying corrective training as needed. At the end of the FTP, if appropriate, the PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative certifies the PO as qualified to perform assigned duties.
- (2) DA Civilian Guard POs (085) will be required to successfully complete an 80-hour FTP structured as above specifically tailored to the guard mission.
- (3) DACP/SGs who have been otherwise trained in their career field and have been waived by USAMPS from basic accredited academy attendance also will be required to successfully complete their career field specific FTP and have any Army or location specific training (not found in their training history) required for mission success conducted and evaluated in a mentored, structured environment.
- (4) PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative will appoint FTOs based on training, education, professional reputation, and experience as well as their documented ability to perform the required job skills. PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative also should consider the FTOs motivation and enthusiasm to participate in mentoring and training, as well as the FTOs ability to effectively evaluate and train POs.
  - (5) USAMPS will produce FTO and PO manuals, with career series specific programs.
  - e. Army security guards (series 085) that have been performing law enforcement duties and are being considered for

reclassification under the 083 series will be required to meet the conditions of paragraph 4-2a of this regulation. A waiver for initial training at a USAMPS accredited academy can be requested per appendix E.

#### 4-3. In-service training and documentation requirements

The PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative will record training and certification for each DACP/SG. Documentation will be readily available for review and inspection.

- a. Annual in-service training will be conducted at each installation/activity to ensure DACP/SGs maintain proficiency in their law enforcement and guard skills and remain current in state-of-the-art doctrine. The annual training requirement will be identified by OPMG based on recommendations from USAMPS and the OPMG working groups.
- b. USAMPS will publish annual in-service Training Support Packages (TSP) through the OPMG NLT 1 December of each calendar year.
- c. Weapons training, with qualification, will be conducted semi-annually and follow the in-service TSP guidance. The physical range requirements established by TRADOC for weapons qualification and familiarization are preferred. Where, because of temporary safety or resource constraints, such ranges do not exist, the responsible PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative may permit deviations. Alternate range configurations approved by recognized Federal, state or local law enforcement agencies (for examples, International Association of Chiefs of Police, state police academies) may be utilized for qualification/familiarization purposes. PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative will document any approved deviations. For safety or resource constraints that last more than two years, installation/activity owning commands will approve deviations.
- d. Installation/activity owning commands, and local installation/activities may establish specific local training programs, in addition to the annual in-service requirement, to identify and address local security/law enforcement issues (such as specific response to local priority resources, unique physical security issues, and so forth.). These additional training requirements will be determined by specific assigned duties. Lesson plans for these training requirements will be written and approved annually by the PM/DES/designated command security/law enforcement representative and must contain measurable standards for training success. These local training requirements will be documented and maintained by the installation/activity and made available for inspection.

#### 4-4. Contract security guards

Security guard services contracts or contractor statements of work/performance-based work statements will include training and qualification requirements appropriate to assigned job tasks or duties per guidance and local requirements. Documentation for the training and qualifications of each individual will be made available to the responsible provost marshal for review and approval prior to assignment of the contract security guard. Contractor training courses and supporting material will be available for the provost marshal's review.

# Chapter 5 Authority of Army Civilian Police and Security Guards

#### 5-1. General

This chapter prescribes the authority of DACP/SGs performing law enforcement or security functions on Army installation/activities.

#### 5-2. Authority

- a. DACP/SGs performing law enforcement and security duties authorized by the installation/activity commander may apprehend any persons found on the installation/activity for offenses committed on post that are felonies, misdemeanors, breaches of the peace, a threat to property or welfare, or detrimental to good order and discipline. Such apprehension authority is limited to issuing citations and turning the subject over to the appropriate civilian or military authorities.
- b. DACP/SG personnel while on duty are considered part of the Department of the Army and, therefore, are subject to the restrictions on aid to civilian law enforcement imposed by section 1385, title 18, United States Code (18 USC 1385), commonly known as the Posse Comitatus Act. Accordingly, any proposed aid to civilian law enforcement must be reviewed by the servicing SJA.
- c. Army security guard authority and jurisdiction to perform force protection tasks on their installation/activity are valid while performing these duties during their work hours only. An on-post apprehension conducted by an Army security guard in an off-duty status is a detention by a private citizen. Army security guards will not carry Army weapons while off-duty. Army weapons are not permitted for carrying on a stand-by basis. Army security guards while on duty will not carry privately-owned weapons or privately-owned ammunition. The carrying of privately-owned weapons on post, by off-duty DACT/SGs, will be in accordance with policy established by the installation/activity commander.
  - d. Army civilian police authority and jurisdiction to perform law enforcement tasks are valid while performing these

duties during their work hours only. An on-post apprehension conducted by Army civilian police in an off-duty status is a detention by a private citizen. Army civilian police will not carry Army weapons while off duty. Army weapons are not permitted for carrying on a stand-by basis. Army civilian police while on duty will not carry privately-owned weapons or privately-owned ammunition. The carrying of privately-owned weapons on post by off-duty Army civilian police will be in accordance with policy established by the installation/activity commander.

- e. Contract security guards will not carry Army weapons while off duty. Contract security guards while on duty will not carry privately-owned weapons or privately-owned ammunition. The carrying of privately-owned weapons on post by off-duty CSGs will be in accordance with policy established by the installation/activity commander.
- f. DACP are authorized and will be issued standardized credentials/identification cards DA Form 7599 (Department of the Army Police Officer Credential) (see fig 5-1). The duty uniform and badge may only be worn while on duty or while traveling to and from work as determined by PM/designated command security/law enforcement representative. While wearing the duty uniform and badge, civilian police officers may intervene to perform law enforcement tasks on their installation/activity. The credentials/identification card will have the limits of authority clearly showing the authority is only valid while on the military installation, and the credentials/identification card will not be kept in the same holder as the badge.
- g. The authority and liability of civilian security guards overseas depends on applicable international agreements, Status of Forces Agreement, and local law. Seek the advice of OCONUS SJA regarding the status of such personnel.

#### 5-3. Written instructions

- a. The installation/activity commander, in conjunction with the SJA and PM/designated command security/law enforcement representative, will document their specific delegation of authority for DACP/SGs within their respective jurisdiction (see app F). Collective delegations by functional groupings (that is, police officers, Job Series 0083; security guards, Job Series 0085) or by position title (for example, desk officer, lead police officer, police officer, guard, lead guard, and so forth) may be made. In addition, procedures must be established to ensure each DACP/SG acknowledges in writing, a clear understanding of their authority and jurisdiction. Written instructions will be reviewed at least once a year and updated, if necessary.
- b. Because of potential conflicts of interest and Posse Comitatus Act issues, DACP/SGs while wearing the duty uniform and/or badge, may not be deputized or exercise any additional authority and jurisdiction other than given by the installation/activity commander as specified in paragraph 5–3a, above, while on duty.

bottom, may be worn as determined by the installation/activity owning command. No more than three pins may be worn (to include the service stars), and skill identifier pins will be worn centered on the right breast pocket flap.

#### 6-14. Protective clothing and equipment

Under the provisions of AR 670-10, Army civilian police and security guards may be issued, at local expense, special items of equipment based on locally dictated requirements. Normally, such items will be related to local environmental considerations, such as extreme cold weather gear or safety requirements. These items will be hand receipted to users, and will be returned to the U.S. Government when no longer needed or unserviceable. Policy and procedures for providing protective clothing and equipment against biological, chemical, environmental, or physical hazards are contained in AR 385-10.

#### 6-15. Weapons, ammunition, and security equipment

- a. Army civilian police and security guards will be provided with the weapons, ammunition, and security equipment needed to perform their assigned duties. Contract guards will use equipment furnished by the contractor, unless the contract explicitly obligates the U.S. Government to furnish equipment. Privately-owned (individually-owned) equipment, except for uniform items, will not be permitted.
- b. The use of privately-owned firearms and or ammunition by Federally employed Army civilian police and security guards is strictly prohibited.
- (1) Government-owned firearms will be turned in at the end of duty; Federally employed Army civilian police and security guards are not permitted to retain firearms or ammunition after completing their normal tour of duty (that is, standby at residence).
  - (2) AR 190-11 outlines arms and ammunition storage and accountability procedures.
- c. CTA 50-909 provides the basis of issue that may be used to acquire ammunition to support training and mission requirements for DACP/SG's.

## Appendix A References

#### Section 1

Required Publications

#### AR 40-5

Preventive Medicine. (Cited in para 1-4g.)

#### AR 190-27

Army Participation in Criminal Justice Information Systems, Federal Investigation Bureau. (Cited in para 2-3c.)

#### AR 190-30

Military Police Investigations. (Cited in paras 2-3c, 3-5, 3-6, 3-10, 3-11.)

#### AR 380-67

The Department of the Army Personnel Security Program. (Cited in para 2-3e.)

#### AR 600-85

Army Substance Abuse Program (ASAP). (Cited in paras 2-4, 3-5.)

#### Section II

#### Related Publications

A related publication is a source of additional information. The user does not have to read it to understand the publication.

#### AR 5-20

Competitive Sourcing Program.

#### AR 11-2

Management Control.

#### AR 25-55

The Department of the Army Freedom of Information Act Program.

#### AR 25-400-2

The Army Records Information Management System (ARIMS)

#### AR 27-40

Litigation.

#### AR 50-5

Nuclear Surety.

#### AR 50-6

Chemical Surety.

#### AR 190-11

Physical Security of Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives.

#### AR 190-14

Carrying of Firearms and Use of Force for Law Enforcement and Security Duties.

#### AR 190-54

Security of Nuclear Reactors and Special Nuclear Materials.

#### AR 340-21

The Army Privacy Program.

Military Police

Carrying of Firearms and Use of Force for Law Enforcement and Security Duties

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
12 March 1993

Unclassified



# SUMMARY of CHANGE

AR 190-14

Carrying of Firearms and Use of Force for Law Enforcement and Security Duties

This revision --

- o Implements applicable portions of Department of Defense Directive 5210.56.
- o Clearly establishes minimum qualification requirements for military police and Department of the Army law enforcement and security personnel (para 2-3).
- o Expands authorization documentation options for authorizing officials (para 2-4).
- o Limits and controls the carrying of firearms by Department of the Army military and civilian personnel (para 2-6).
- o Prohibits the carrying of non-Government owned or issued weapons or ammunition (para 2-6).
- o Prohibits carrying of firearms by persons taking prescription drugs or other medication that may cause drowsiness or impair reaction or judgment (para 2-7).
- o Prohibits consumption of alcohol within 8 hours of carrying firearm or flying in aircraft (paras 2-7 and 4-3).
- o Requires the use of deadly force with firearms be applied equally to personnel using a weapon or equipment which, when properly employed in their intended application, would exert deadly force (para 3-2).

Effective 12 April 1993

#### Military Police

#### Carrying of Firearms and Use of Force for Law Enforcement and Security Duties

By Order of the Secretary of the Army: GORDON R. SULLIVAN General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Officials

Multa A. Samultan MILTON H. HAMILTON Administrative Assistant to the

Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army

History. This UPDATE printing publishes a revision of this publication. Because the publication has been extensively revised, the changed portions have not been highlighted. Summary. This revision provides guidance on the carrying of firearms and the use of force by personnel engaged in law enforcement and security duties. It implements Department of Defense policy to limit and control the carrying of firearms by Department of the Army military and civilian personnel. It establishes criteria for compliance with its provisions by contract security personnel. This revision requires that the use of deadly force with firearms be applied equally

to personnel using a weapon or equipment which, when properly employed, would exert deadly force. Authorizing officials are given additional authorization document options and qualification requirements are also clarified. It fully implements applicable portions of DOD Directive 5210.56 (app B).

Applicability. This regulation applies to the Active Army, the U.S. Army Reserve, the Department of the Army civilian police and security guard activities, contracted or contractor security force operations and activities, and the Army National Guard only when called or ordered to active duty in a Federal status under the provisions of title 10, United States Code.

Proponent and exception authority. The proponent of this regulation is the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans. The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans has the authority to approve exceptions to this regulation which are consistent with controlling law in writing to a division chief within the proponent agency in the grade of colonel or the civilian equivalent.

Army management control process. This regulation is subject to the requirements of AR 11-2. It contains internal control provisions but does not contain checklists for conducting internal control reviews. These

checklists are being developed and will be published at a later date.

Supplementation. Supplementation of this regulation and establishment of command and local forms are prohibited without prior approval from HQDA (DAMO-ODL), WASH DC 20310-0440.

Interim changes. Interim changes to this regulation are not official unless they are authenticated by the Administrative Assistant to the Secretary of the Army. Users will destroy interim changes on their expiration dates unless sooner superseded or rescinded.

Suggested Improvements. Users are invited to send comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) directly to HQDA (DAMO-ODL), WASH DC 20310-0440.

Distribution. Distribution of this regulation is made in accordance with the requirements on DA Form 12–09–E, block number 3169, intended for command levels A, B, C, D, and E for Active Army and A for Army National Guard and U.S. Army Reserve.

Contents (Listed by paragraph and page number)

Chapter 1
Introduction, page 1
Purpose • 1-1, page 1
References • 1-2, page 1
Explanation of abbreviations and terms • 1-3, page 1
Responsibilities • 1-4, page 1
Policy • 1-5, page 1

Chapter 2
Carrying of Firearms by Law Enforcement and Security
Personnel, page /

Section 1
Authorizations, page 1
Authorizing officials • 2-1, page 1
Authority to carry firearms • 2-2, page 1
Authorization procedures • 2-3, page 1

Authorization documentation • 2-4, page 2

Section II

Conditions for Carrying Firearms, page 2

Eligibility requirements • 2-5, page 2

Restrictions on carrying firearms • 2-6, page 2

Persons prohibited from carrying firearms • 2-7, page 2

Carrying concealed firearms • 2-8, page 2

Safeguarding firearms • 2-9, page 2

Chapter 3
Use of Force, page 2
Procedures for use of force • 3-1, page 2
Deadly force • 3-2, page 3

Chapter 4
Carrying Firearms While Aboard Commercial and Military
Aircraft, page 3
Procedures • 4-1, page 3
Firearms not required in flight • 4-2, page 3

#### Contents-Continued

Firearm required during flight • 4-3, page 4
Exclusive military flights • 4-4, page 4
Use of other commercial transportation by personnel carrying firearms • 4-5, page 4

#### Appendixes

- A. References, page 5
- B. DoD Directive 5210.56, page 5

#### Glossary

Index

### Chapter 1 Introduction

#### 1-1. Purpose

This regulation prescribes policies and procedures for authorizing, carrying, and using firearms in connection with law enforcement and security duties. It establishes uniform policy for the use of force by law enforcement and security personnel.

#### 1-2. References

Required and related publications and prescribed and referenced forms are listed in appendix A.

#### 1-3. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this regulation are explained in the glossary.

#### 1-4. Responsibilities

- a. The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans will establish policy covering the carrying of firearms and the use of force by personnel performing law enforcement and security duties.
- b. Commanders at all levels will exercise sufficient control over operations and authorizations involving the carrying of firearms, and will ensure—
- (1) When use of force is required, only minimum force necessary is applied. (Coordinate with legal counsel, as appropriate, for legal sufficiency for the use of deadly force implementing guidance.)
- (2) Individuals being issued a firearm have written authorization in effect before the actual issuance of the weapon.
- (3) Personnel permitted to perform law enforcement or security duties or duties guarding U.S. military prisoners—
- (a) Receive instruction on use of force for the particular duty or post to which assigned.
- (b) Demonstrate knowledge and skill in use of unarmed defense techniques, the military police (MP) club, chemical aerosol irritant projectors, and assigned firearms. Requirements concerning use of the MP club and chemical aerosol projectors apply only when these items are issued and carried on duty.
- (c) Are qualified and trained, to include safety functions, on the use of all firearms authorized to be carried according to this regulation (and host nation requirements, overseas).
- (d) Are briefed on administrative and safety requirements regarding the carrying of firearms aboard aircraft.
- (e) Develop criteria consistent with this regulation and local law, for the carrying of firearms and for the use of force by contract security forces.

#### 1-5. Policy

- a. The authorization to carry firearms will be issued only to qualified personnel when there is a reasonable expectation that life or Department of the Army (DA) assets will be jeopardized if firearms are not carried. Evaluation of the necessity to carry a firearm will be made considering this expectation weighed against the possible consequences of accidental or indiscriminate use of firearms.
- b. DA personnel regularly engaged in law enforcement or security duties will be armed.
- c. DA personnel are authorized to carry firearms while engaged in security duties, protecting personnel and vital Government assets, or guarding prisoners.
- d. The terms of official agreements between the United States and the host government and implementing instructions issued by commanders of major Army commands (MACOMs) of overseas areas will govern the arming of Department of Army personnel in foreign countries. The issuance of authorizations to local and other foreign nationals employed by DA will be governed by agreements or arrangements with the host nation.
- e. Provisions of this regulation do not apply to DA personnel engaged in military operations and subject to authorized rules of engagement, or assigned to duty in the following areas or situations,

as defined by an Executive Order, a Department of Defense (DOD) Directive, or an Army regulation (AR):

- (1) In a combat zone in time of war,
- (2) In a designated hostile fire area when rules of engagement apply, or when the combatant commander issues operations orders setting forth different criteria.
- (3) When under the operational control of another Federal agency carrying firearms in support of the mission is subject to the approval and requirements of both the Federal agency and DA.
  - (4) In civil disturbance mission area.
  - (5) When DA personnel perform training missions.

#### Chapter 2 Carrying of Firearms by Law Enforcement and Security Personnel

#### Section I Authorizations

#### 2-1. Authorizing officials

- a. Officers of field grade rank or higher, or civilian equivalent of grade General Schedule (GS)-12 or above may authorize the carrying of firearms for law enforcement and security duties described in paragraph 2-2.
- b. The carrying of firearms for personal protection will only be approved on a case-by-case basis per paragraph 2-2d.
- (1) The Secretary of the Army may authorize the carrying of firearms for personal protection within the continental United States.
- (2) Commanders of MACOMs, or their appointed representative, in an overseas area may authorize the carrying of firearms for personal protection outside the continental United States.

#### 2-2. Authority to carry firearms

- a. Due to the serious responsibility imposed on persons authorized to bear or use firearms, such persons must be selected with care.
- b. Authorization to carry a firearm includes the authority to permit or require the firearm to be loaded. Unless otherwise specified by local policy, authority to carry a loaded firearm will be implied by issuance of ammunition with the firearm.
- c. Authorization to carry firearms may be granted to personnel authorized to—
- (1) Conduct law enforcement activities including cases or investigations of espionage, sabotage, and other serious crimes in which DA programs, personnel, or property are involved and investigations conducted in hazardous areas or under hazardous circumstances.
  - (2) Protect classified information, systems, or equipment.
- (3) Protect the President of the United States, high ranking Government officials, DOD personnel, or foreign dignitaries.
  - (4) Protect DOD assets and personnel.
  - (5) Guard prisoners.
- d. DA military and civilian personnel may be authorized to carry firearms for personal protection when the responsible intelligence center identifies a credible and specific threat against DA personnel in that regional area. Firearms will not be issued indiscriminately for that purpose. Before individuals are authorized to carry a firearm for personal protection under this regulation, the authorizing official must evaluate—
  - (1) The probability of the threat in a particular location.
- (2) The adequacy of support by DA or DOD protective personnel.
  - (3) The adequacy of protection by U.S. or host nation authorities.
  - (4) The effectiveness of other means to avoid personal attacks.

#### 2-3. Authorization procedures

- a. Procedures will be established to ensure that any individual being issued a firearm has a written authorization in effect before actual issuance of the weapon.
  - b. Except in situations requiring immediate action to protect life

or vital Government assets, all authorizations to carry firearms by personnel will be, in writing, signed by the appropriate authorizing official, and issued only to personnel who are eligible to carry firearms as specified in paragraph 2-5.

c. Personnel traveling from the continental United States to an overseas area in a temporary duty status must obtain advanced authorization from the applicable overseas authorizing official to carry a firearm for personal protection in that overseas area.

#### 2-4. Authorization documentation

- a. Written authorization documents will consist of one of the following: DA Form 2818 (Firearms Authorization), memorandum, or amended organizational roster. (DA Form 2818 is available through normal publications supply channels. Instructions for completing this form are self-explanatory.) Procedures will be established to immediately withdraw authorization to carry a firearm when an individual is no longer eligible or qualified to do so.
- b. Written authorization does not have to be maintained by the person while the weapon is carried, except as noted in chapter 4 and paragraph 2-7b.
- c. DA military and civilian personnel regularly assigned to law enforcement or security duties may be given a continuing authorization (not to exceed 1 year) to carry firearms, provided they pass and maintain eligibility and qualification standards.
- d. DA Personnel not regularly assigned to law enforcement or security duties may carry firearms only for the duration of specific assignments dependent on satisfactory completion of mandatory training, proficiency testing, and eligibility, as specified in this regulation.
- e. Minimum information to be included in the written authorization is as follows:
- (1) Individual's name, rank, social security number, and activity or organization.
  - (2) The type and serial number of the weapon to be carried.
- (3) The inclusive dates of the authorization, statement that the individual is authorized to carry the weapon described in connection with official duties during the period indicated, and whether the weapon is to be carried openly or concealed.
- (4) Name, title, rank, and signature of the authorizing official.
- f. Personnel assigned firearms for personal protection under the provisions of paragraph 2-2d, will be authorized to carry firearms on a case-by-case basis and written authorization issued only for the duration of specific assignment or threat. Individuals carrying firearms for personal protection must comply with all qualifying requirements specified in this regulation.
- g. U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Command (USACIDC) special agents and supervisors may carry weapons while performing official duties based on the written authorization contained in their USACIDC credentials. Procedures will be established to ensure authorization and qualifying criteria for carrying firearms remain valid.
- h. Except for USACIDC special agents or supervisors, travel orders must state whether—
- (1) Personnel are authorized to carry a firearm while on temporary duty or permanent change of station.
  - (2) The firearm is to be carried openly or concealed.

#### Section II Conditions for Carrying Firearms

2-5. Eligibility requirements

To be considered eligible to carry firearms, personnel must have satisfactorily completed mandatory training and proficiency testing within the preceding 12 months.

- a. Mandatory training must include-
- (1) A thorough briefing on individual responsibilities.
- (2) Use of deadly force training.
- (3) Instructions on safety functions, capabilities, limitations, and maintenance procedures for the firearm to be carried.
- b. As a minimum, proficiency testing will include annual qualification firing according to Army qualification standards for the type

of weapon being carried. Records of individual qualification results must be retained for as long as the individual possesses a firearm.

- (1) Military police, DA civilian investigators, DA civilian police and security guards, and contracted or contractor security forces will qualify annually on the Military Police Firearms Qualification Course as specified in Field Manual 19-10.
- (2) In the absence of a qualification standard for a particular type of firearm, successful completion of a familiarization course of fire is acceptable, providing that the familiarization course has been approved by the official authorizing the firearm to be carried.

#### 2-6. Restrictions on carrying firearms

- a. Weapons may be carried off an installation by DA personnel engaged in official duties when authorized by officers of field grade rank or higher, or civilian equivalent of grade GS-12 or above.
- b. Only Government-owned, and Government-issued weapons and ammunition are authorized to be carried by DA personnel while performing official duties. The Secretary of the Army may authorize an exception to this requirement for Army investigative organizations.
- c. Firearms will not be carried within prisoner domicile and work areas, inside closed neuropsychiatric wards, or hospital prison wards. No further restrictions on the carrying of firearms in medical treatment facilities may be imposed on personnel performing law enforcement or security duties.

#### 2-7. Persons prohibited from carrying firearms

- a. The following persons are not authorized to carry firearms:
- (1) Those exhibiting unsuitable behavior as defined in AR 50-6, AR 190-56, or AR 380-67.
- (2) Those with medical conditions, traits or behavioral characteristics are defined as disqualifying factors in AR 50-6, AR 190-56, or AR 380-67.
- (3) Those whose security clearance has been revoked or denied under AR 50-6, AR 190-56, or AR 380-67.
- (4) Those taking prescription drugs or other medications that may produce drowsiness or impair reaction or judgment.
- b. Personnel authorized to carry firearms are prohibited from consuming alcoholic beverages 8 hours prior to carrying a firearm. An officer in the chain of command or supervisory chain in the grade of at least colonel may grant an exception to this provision for USACIDC special agents and supervisors, military police investigators, and DA civilian investigators operating in a covert role.

#### 2-8. Carrying concealed firearms

- a. Military or civilian personnel may carry concealed firearms while performing law enforcement or security duties if carrying firearms openly would compromise the mission.
- b. Personnel authorized to carry concealed firearms will possess documentation identifying their law enforcement or security duty status and authorization to carry a concealed firearm. During covert operations, field grade commanders or provost marshals may waive the requirement to carry identifying documentation if such could compromise the mission or endanger the person carrying the weapon (requires sufficient control over operations to ensure that authorization and identification can be readily verified if required). A waiver under such situations does not preclude the requirement for written authorization to carry a firearm.

#### 2-9. Safeguarding firearms

- a. An individual authorized to carry a firearm is responsible for ensuring proper safeguards to prevent loss, theft, or unauthorized use.
- b. Firearms will be returned to a designated control point on completion of the assignment for storage and accountability according to AR 190-11. The Secretary of the Army and the Commander, USACIDC, may authorize exceptions to this requirement for criminal investigators.

Boards, Commissions, and Committees

# Procedures for Investigating Officers and Boards of Officers

Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
2 October 2006

**UNCLASSIFIED** 





# **SUMMARY of CHANGE**

AR 15-6

Procedures for Investigating Officers and Boards of Officers

This rapid action revision, dated 2 October 2006--

- o Clarifies the distinction between levels of appointing authorities for hostile fire death investigations and friendly fire death investigations (para 2-la(3)).
- o Permits the general court-martial convening authority to delegate appointing authority to the special court-martial convening authority in hostile fire death investigations (para 2-la(3)).

This regulation, dated 30 September 1996--

- o Is a complete revision of the earlier regulation dated 24 August 1977.
- o Updates policies and procedures concerning the procedures for investigating officers and boards of officers.





Headquarters
Department of the Army
Washington, DC
2 October 2006

Effective 2 November 2006

#### Boards, Commissions, and Committees

#### Procedures for Investigating Officers and Boards of Officers

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

PETER J. SCHOOMAKER General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

JOYCE E. MORROW

Administrative Assistant to the

Secretary of the Army

**History.** This publication is a rapid action revision. The portions affected by this rapid action revision are listed in the summary of change.

Summary. This regulation establishes procedures for investigations and boards of officers not specifically authorized by any other directive.

Applicability. This regulation applies to the Active Army, the Army National Guard/Army National Guard of the United States, and the U.S. Army Reserve, unless otherwise stated. During mobilization,

chapters and policies contained in this regulation may be modified by the proponent.

Proponent and exception authority. The proponent of this regulation is The Judge Advocate General. The Judge Advocate General has the authority to approve exceptions or waivers to this regulation that are consistent with controlling law and regulations. The Judge Advocate General may delegate this approval authority, in writing, to a division chief within the proponent agency or its direct reporting unit or field operating agency in the grade of colonel or the civilian equivalent. Activities may request a waiver to this regulation by providing justification that includes a full analysis of the expected benefits and must include formal review by the activity's senior legal officer. All waiver requests will be endorsed by the commander or senior leader of the requesting activity and forwarded through higher headquarters to the policy proponent. Refer to AR 25-30 for specific guidance.

Army management control process. This regulation does not contain management control provisions.

Supplementation. Supplementation of

this regulation and establishment of command and local forms are prohibited without prior approval from HQDA (DAJA-AL), Washington, DC 20310-2212.

Suggested improvements. The proponent agency of this regulation is the Office of The Judge Advocate General. Users are invited to send comments and suggested improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) directly to HQDA (DAJA-AL), Washington, DC 20310-2212.

Distribution. This publication is available in electronic media only and is intended for command level A for the Active Army, the Army National Guard/ Army National Guard of the United States, and the U.S. Army Reserve.

Contents (Listed by paragraph and page number)

Chapter 1

Introduction, page 1

Purpose • 1-1, page 1

References • 1-2, page 1

Explanation of abbreviations and terms • 1-3, page 1

Responsibilities • 1-4, page 1

Types of investigations and boards • 1-5, page 1

Function of investigations and boards • 1-6, page 1

Interested persons • 1-7, page 2

Respondents • 1-8, page 2

Use of results of investigations in adverse administrative actions • 1-9, page 2

#### Contents-Continued

## Chapter 2

#### Responsibilities of the Appointing Authority, page 2

Appointment • 2-1, page 2 Administrative support • 2-2, page 6 Action of the appointing authority • 2-3, page 7

#### Chapter 3

#### General Guidance for Investigating Officers and Boards, page 8

Section 1

Conduct of the Investigation, page 8

Preliminary responsibilities • 3-1, page 8

Oaths • 3-2, page 8

Challenges • 3-3, page 8

Counsel • 3-4, page 8

Decisions • 3-5, page 8

Presence of the public and recording of proceedings • 3-6, page 8

Rules of evidence and proof of facts • 3-7, page 13

Witnesses • 3-8, page 14

Communications with the appointing authority • 3-9, page 15

Section II
Findings and Recommendations, page 15
Findings • 3-10, page 15
Recommendations • 3-11, page 15
Deliberation • 3-12, page 16
Voting • 3-13, page 16

Section III
Report of Proceedings, page 16
Format • 3-14, page 16
Enclosures • 3-15, page 16
Exhibits • 3-16, page 16
Authentication • 3-17, page 17
Safeguarding a written report • 3-18, page 17
Submission • 3-19, page 17
Action of the appointing authority • 3-20, page 17

#### Chapter 4

#### Informal Investigations and Boards of Officers, page 17

Composition • 4–1, page 17 Procedure • 4–2, page 17 Interested persons • 4–3, page 17

#### Chapter 5.

#### Formal Boards of Officers, page 18

Section I
General, page 18
Members • 5-1, page 18
Attendance of members • 5-2, page 19
Duties of recorder • 5-3, page 19

Section II
Respondents, page 20
Designation • 5-4, page 20

#### Contents-Continued

Notice • 5-5, page 20 Counsel • 5-6, page 20 Challenges for cause • 5-7, page 21 Presentation of evidence • 5-8, page 21 Argument • 5-9, page 22 After the hearing • 5-10, page 22

#### **Appendixes**

- A. References, page 23
- B. Guidance for Preparing Privacy Act Statements, page 24

#### Glossary

#### Index

# Chapter 1 Introduction

#### 1-1. Purpose

This regulation establishes procedures for investigations and boards of officers not specifically authorized by any other directive. This regulation or any part of it may be made applicable to investigations or boards that are authorized by another directive, but only by specific provision in that directive or in the memorandum of appointment. In case of a conflict between the provisions of this regulation, when made applicable, and the provisions of the specific directive authorizing the investigation or board, the latter will govern. Even when not specifically made applicable, this regulation may be used as a general guide for investigations or boards authorized by another directive, but in that case its provisions are not mandatory.

#### 1-2. References

Required and related publications and prescribed and referenced forms are listed in appendix A.

#### 1-3. Explanation of abbreviations and terms

Abbreviations and special terms used in this regulation are explained in the glossary.

#### 1-4. Responsibilities

Responsibilities are listed in chapter 2.

#### 1-5. Types of investigations and boards

- a. General. An administrative fact-finding procedure under this regulation may be designated an investigation or a board of officers. The proceedings may be informal (chap 4) or formal (chap 5). Proceedings that involve a single investigating officer using informal procedures are designated investigations. Proceedings that involve more than one investigating officer using formal or informal procedures or a single investigating officer using formal procedures are designated a board of officers.
  - b. Selection of procedure.
- (1) In determining whether to use informal or formal procedures, the appointing authority will consider these among other factors:
  - (a) Purpose of the inquiry.
  - (b) Seriousness of the subject matter.
  - (c) Complexity of issues involved.
  - (d) Need for documentation.
- (e) Desirability of providing a comprehensive hearing for persons whose conduct or performance of duty is being investigated. (See paras 1-8, 4-3, and 5-4a.)
- (2) Regardless of the purpose of the investigation, even if it is to inquire into the conduct or performance of a particular individual, formal procedures are not mandatory unless required by other applicable regulations or directed by higher authority.
- (3) Unless formal procedures are expressly required, either by the directive authorizing the board or by the memorandum of appointment, all cases to which this regulation applies will use informal procedures.
- (4) In determining which procedures to use, the appointing authority will seek the advice of the servicing judge advocate (JA).
- (5) Before opening an investigation involving allegations against general officers or senior executive service civilians, the requirements of Army Regulation (AR) 20-1, subparagraph 8-3i(3) must be met.
- c. Preliminary investigations. Even when formal procedures are contemplated, a preliminary informal investigation may be advisable to ascertain the magnitude of the problem, to identify and interview witnesses, and to summarize or record their statements. The formal board may then draw upon the results of the preliminary investigation.
- d. Concurrent investigations. An administrative fact finding procedure under this regulation, whether designated as an investigation or a board of officers, may be conducted before, concurrently with, or after an investigation into the same or related matters by another command or agency, consistent with subparagraph b(5) above. Appointing authorities, investigating officers, and boards of officers will ensure that procedures under this regulation do not hinder or interfere with a concurrent investigation directed by higher headquarters, a counterintelligence investigation or an investigation being conducted by a criminal investigative. In cases of concurrent or subsequent investigations, coordinatins, coordination with the other command or agency will be made to avoid duplication of investigative effort, where possible.

#### 1-6. Function of investigations and boards

The primary function of any investigation or board of officers is to ascertain facts and to report them to the appointing authority. It is the duty of the investigating officer or board to ascertain and consider the evidence on all sides of each

issue, thoroughly and impartially, and to make findings and recommendations that are warranted by the facts and that comply with the instructions of the appointing authority.

#### 1-7. Interested persons

Appointing authorities have a right to use investigations and boards to obtain information necessary or useful in carrying out their official responsibilities. The fact that an individual may have an interest in the matter under investigation or that the information may reflect adversely on that individual does not require that the proceedings constitute a hearing for that individual.

#### 1-8. Respondents

In formal investigations the appointing authority may designate one or more persons as respondents in the investigation. Such a designation has significant procedural implications. (See chap 5, sec II, in general, and para 5-4a, in particular.) Respondents may not be designated in informal investigations.

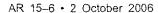
#### 1-9. Use of results of investigations in adverse administrative actions

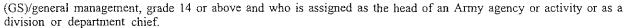
- a. This regulation does not require that an investigation be conducted before adverse administrative action, such as relief for cause, can be taken against an individual. However, if an investigation is conducted using the procedures of this regulation, the information obtained, including findings and recommendations, may be used in any administrative action against an individual, whether or not that individual was designated a respondent, and whether formal or informal procedures were used, subject to the limitations of b and c below.
- b. The Office of Personnel Management and Army Regulations establish rules for adverse actions against Army civilian personnel and establish the procedural safeguards. In every case involving contemplated formal disciplinary action against civilian employees, the servicing civilian personnel office and labor counselor will be consulted before the employee is notified of the contemplated adverse action.
- c. Except as provided in d below, when adverse administrative action is contemplated against an individual (other than a civilian employee, see b above), including an individual designated as a respondent, based upon information obtained as a result of an investigation or board conducted pursuant to this regulation, the appropriate military authority must observe the following minimum safeguards before taking final action against the individual:
- (1) Notify the person in writing of the proposed adverse action and provide a copy, if not previously provided, of that part of the findings and recommendations of the investigation or board and the supporting evidence on which the proposed adverse action is based.
  - (2) Give the person a reasonable opportunity to reply in writing and to submit relevant rebuttal material.
  - (3) Review and evaluate the person's response.
- d. There is no requirement to refer the investigation to the individual if the adverse action contemplated is prescribed in regulations or other directives that provide procedural safeguards, such as notice to the individual and opportunity to respond. For example, there is no requirement to refer an investigation conducted under this regulation to a soldier prior to giving the soldier an adverse evaluation report based upon the investigation because the regulations governing evaluation reports provide the necessary procedural safeguards.
- e. When the investigation or board is conducted pursuant to this regulation but the contemplated administrative action is prescribed by a different regulation or directive with more stringent procedural safeguards than those in c above, the more stringent safeguards must be observed.

# Chapter 2 Responsibilities of the Appointing Authority

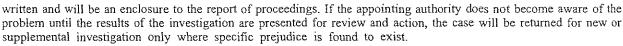
#### 2-1. Appointment

- a. Authority to appoint. The following people may appoint investigations or boards to inquire into matters within their areas of responsibility.
- (1) Except as noted in subparagraph 2-1a(3) below, the following individuals may appoint a formal investigation or board (chap 5) after consultation with the servicing judge advocate (JA) or legal advisor (LA):
- (a) Any general court-martial (GCM) or special court-martial convening authority, including those who exercise that authority for administrative purposes only.
  - (b) Any general officer.
- (c) Any commander or principal staff officer in the grade of colonel or above at the installation, activity, or unit level.
  - (d) Any State adjutant general.
  - (e) A Department of the Army civilian supervisor permanently assigned to a position graded as a general schedule





- (2) Except as noted in subparagraph 2-1a(3), the following individuals may appoint an informal investigation or board (chap 4):
  - (a) Any officer authorized to appoint a formal board.
  - (b) A commander at any level.
  - (c) A principal staff officer or supervisor in the grade of major or above.
- (3) Only a general court—martial convening authority may appoint a formal investigation or board (chap 5) or an informal investigation or board (chap 4) for incidents resulting in property damage of \$1,000,000 or more, the loss or destruction of an Army aircraft or missile, an injury and/or illness resulting in, or likely to result in, permanent total disability, the death of one or more persons, and the death of one or more persons by fratricide/friendly fire.
- (a) For investigations of a death or deaths involving a deployed force(s), from what is believed to be hostile fire, the general court-martial convening authority may delegate, in writing, appointing/approval authority to a subordinate commander exercising special court-martial convening authority. This authority may not be further delegated.
- (b) If evidence is discovered during a hostile fire investigation that indicates that the death(s) may have been the result of fratricide/friendly fire, the investigating officer will immediately suspend the investigation and inform the appointing authority and legal advisor. At this time the general court-martial convening authority will appoint a new investigation into the fratricide/friendly fire incident. Any evidence from the hostile fire investigation may be provided to the investigating officer or board conducting the fratricide/friendly fire investigation.
- (4) Appointing authorities who are general officers may delegate the selection of board members to members of their staffs.
- (5) When more than one appointing authority has an interest in the matter requiring investigation, a single investigation or board will be conducted whenever practicable. In case of doubt or disagreement as to who will appoint the investigation or board, the first common superior of all organizations concerned will resolve the issue.
- (6) Appointing authorities may request, through channels, that persons from outside their organizations serve on boards or conduct investigations under their jurisdictions.
- b. Method of appointment. Informal investigations and boards may be appointed orally or in writing. Formal boards will be appointed in writing but, when necessary, may be appointed orally and later confirmed in writing. Any written appointment will be in the form of a memorandum of appointment. (See figs 2-1 through 2-5.) Whether oral or written, the appointment will specify clearly the purpose and scope of the investigation or board and the nature of the findings and recommendations required. If the appointment is made under a specific directive, that directive will be cited. If the procedures of this regulation are intended to apply, the appointment will cite this regulation and, in the case of a board, specify whether it is to be informal or formal. (Refer to chaps 4 and 5.) Any special instructions (for example, requirement for verbatim record or designation of respondents in formal investigations) will be included.
- c. Who may be appointed. Investigating officers and board members shall be those persons who, in the opinion of the appointing authority, are best qualified for the duty by reason of their education, training, experience, length of service and temperament.
- (1) Except as provided in paragraph 5-1e, only commissioned officers, warrant officers, or Department of the Army civilian employees permanently assigned to a position graded as a GS-13 or above will be appointed as investigating officers or voting members of boards.
- (2) Recorders, legal advisors, and persons with special technical knowledge may be appointed to formal boards in a nonvoting capacity. (See para 5-1.)
- (3) An investigating officer or voting member of a board will be senior to any person whose conduct or performance of duty may be investigated, or against whom adverse findings or recommendations that may be made, except when the appointing authority determines that it is impracticable because of military exigencies. Inconvenience in obtaining an investigating officer or the unavailability of senior persons within the appointing authority's organization would not normally be considered military exigencies.
- (a) The investigating officer or board president will, subject to the approval of the appointing authority, determine the relative senority of military and civilian personnel. Actual superior/subordinate relationships, relative duty requirements, and other sources may be used as guidance. Except where a material adverse effect on an individual's substantial rights results, the appointing authority's determination of senority shall be final (see para 2-3c).
- (b) An investigating officer or voting member of a board who, during the proceedings, discovers that the completion thereof requires examining the conduct or performance of duty of, or may result in findings or recommendations adverse, to, a person senior to him or her will report this fact to the board president or the appointing authority. The appointing authority will then appoint another person, senior to the person affected, who will either replace the investigating officer or member, or conduct a separate inquiry into the matters pertaining to that person. Where necessary, the new investigating officer or board may be furnished any evidence properly considered by the previous investigating officer or board.
- (c) If the appointing authority determines that military exigencies make these alternatives impracticable, the appointing authority may direct the investigating officer or member to continue. In formal proceedings, this direction will be



(4) Specific regulations may require that investigating officers or board members be military officers, be professionally certified, or possess an appropriate security clearance.

#### (Appropriate letterhead)

OFFICE SYMBOL DATE

MEMORANDUM FOR: (President)

SUBJECT: Appointment of Board of Officers

- 1. A board of officers is hereby appointed pursuant to AR 735-5 and AR 15-6 to investigate the circumstances connected with the loss, damage, or destruction of the property listed on reports of survey referred to the board and to determine responsibility for the loss, damage, or destruction of such property.
- 2. The following members are appointed to the board:

MAJ Robert A. Jones, HHC. 3d Bn, 1st Inf Bde, 20th Inf Div, Ft Blank, WD 88888 Member (President)

CPT Paul R. Wisniewski, Co A. 2d Bn, 3d Inf Bde, 20th Inf Div, Ft Blank, WD 88888 Member

CPT David B. Braun, Co C, 1st Bn, 3d Inf Bde, 20th Inf Div, Ft Blank, WD 88888 Member

CPT John C. Solomon, HHC, 2d S & T Bn, DISCOM 20th Inf Div. Ft Blank, WD 88888 Alternate member (see AR 15-6, para 5-2c)

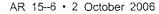
- ILT Steven T. Jefferson. Co B, 2d Bn, 2d Inf Bdc, 20th Inf Div. Ft Blank, WD 88888 Recorder (without vote)
- 3. The board will meet at the call of the President. It will use the procedures set forth in AR 735-5 and AR 15-6 applicable to formal boards with respondents. Respondents will be referred to the board by separate correspondence.
- 4. Reports of proceedings will be summarized (the findings and recommendations will be verbatim) and submitted to this headquarters, ATTN: ABCD-AG-PA. Reports will be submitted within 3 working days of the conclusion of each case. The Adjutant General's office will furnish necessary administrative support for the board. Legal advice will be obtained, as needed, from the Staff Judge Advocate's office.
- 5. The board will serve until further notice.

(Authority Line)

(Signature block)

CF: (Provide copy to board personnel)

Figure 2-1. Sample memorandum for appointment of a standing board of officers using formal procedures



#### (Appropriate letterhead)

OFFICE SYMBOL DATE

MEMORANDUM FOR: (President of standing board)

SUBJECT: Referral of Respondent

- 1. Reference memorandum, this headquarters, dated (day-month-year), subject: Appointment of Board of Officers.
- 2. (Enter rank, name, SSN, and unit) is hereby designated a respondent before the board appointed by the referenced memorandum. The board will consider whether (enter name of respondent) should be held pecuniarily liable for the loss, damage, or destruction of the property listed on the attached report of survey. The correspondence and supporting documentation recommending referral to a board of officers are enclosed.
- 3. (Enter rank, name, branch, and unit) is designated counsel for (enter name of respondent).
- 4. For the consideration of this case only, (enter rank, name, and unit) is designated a voting member of the board, vice (enter rank, name, and unit).

(Authority line)

Encl

(Signature block)

CF: (Provide copy to board personnel, counsel, and respondent)

Figure 2-2. Sample memorandum for referral of a respondent to a standing board

#### (Appropriate letterhead)

OFFICE SYMBOL DATE

MEMORANDUM FOR: (Officer concerned)

SUBJECT: Appointment as a Board of Officers to Investigate Alleged Corruption and Mismanagement

- 1. You are hereby appointed a board of officers, pursuant to AR 15-6, to investigate allegations of (enter subject matter to be investigated, such as corruption and mismanagement in the office of the Fort Blank Provost Marshal). The scope of your investigation will include (mention specific matters to be investigated, such as whether military police personnel are properly processing traffic tickets, whether supervisory personnel are receiving money or other personal favors from subordinate personnel in return for tolerating the improper processing of traffic tickets, and so forth). Enclosed herewith is a report of proceedings of an earlier informal investigation into alleged improper processing of traffic tickets that was discontinued when it appeared that supervisory personnel may have been involved.
- 2. As the board, you will use formal procedures under AR 15-6.(Enter duty positions, ranks, and names) are designated respondents. Additional respondents may be designated based on your recommendations during the course of the investigation. Counsel for each respondent, if requested, will be designated by subsequent correspondence.
- 3. (Enter rank, name, branch, and unit) will serve as legal advisor to you, the board. (Enter rank, name, duty position, and unit), with the concurrence of (his)(her) commander, will serve as an advisory member of the board. The office of the adjutant general, this headquarters, will provide necessary administrative support. The Fort Blank Resident Office, Criminal Investigation Division Command (CIDC), will provide technical support, including preserving physical evidence, if needed.
- 4. Prepare the report of proceedings on DA Form 1574 and submit it to me within 60 days.

(Signature of appointing authority)

CF: (Provide copy to all parties concerned)

Figure 2~3. Sample memorandum for appointment of a single officer as a board of officers, with legal advisor and advisory member, using formal procedures



#### (Appropriate letterhead)

OFFICE SYMBOL DATE

MEMORANDUM FOR: (Officer concerned)

SUBJECT: Appointment of Investigating Officer

- 1. You are hereby appointed an investigating officer pursuant to AR 15-6 and AR 210-7, paragraph 4-3, to conduct an informal investigation into complaints that sales representatives of the Fly-By-Night Sales Company have been conducting door-to-door solicitation in the River Bend family housing area in violation of AR 210-7. Details pertaining to the reported violations are in the enclosed file prepared by the Commercial Solicitation Branch. Office of the Adjutant General, this headquarters (Encl).
- 2. In your investigation, all witness statements will be sworn. From the evidence, you will make findings whether the Fly-By-Night Sales Company has violated AR 210-7 and recommend whether to initiate a show cause hearing pursuant to AR 210-7, paragraph 4-5, and whether to temporarily suspend the company's or individual agents' solicitation privileges pending completion of the show cause hearing.
- 3. Submit your findings and recommendations in four copies on DA Form 1574 to this headquarters, ATTN: ABCD-AG, within 7 days.

(Authority line)

Encl

(Signature block)

Figure 2-4. Sample memorandum for appointment of an investigating officer under AR 15-6 and other directives

#### (Appropriate letterhead)

OFFICE SYMBOL DATE

MEMORANDUM FOR: (Officer concerned)

SUBJECT: Appointment as Investigating Officer

- 1. You are hereby appointed an investigating officer pursuant to AR 15-6 and AR 380-5, paragraph 10-8, to investigate the circumstances surrounding the discovery of a CONFIDENTIAL document in a trash can in the office of the 3d Battalion S-3 on 31 August 1987. A preliminary inquiry into the incident proved inconclusive (see enclosed report).
- 2. In your investigation, use informal procedures under AR 15-6. You will make findings as to whether security compromise has occurred, who was responsible for any security violation, and whether existing security procedures are adequate.
- 3. This incident has no known suspects at this time. If in the course of your investigation you come to suspect that certain people may be responsible for the security violation, you must advise them of their rights under the UCMJ. Article 31, or the Fifth Amendment, as appropriate. In addition, you must provide them a Privacy Act statement before you solicit any (further) personal information. You may obtain assistance with these legal matters from the office of the Staff Judge Advocate.
- 4. Submit your findings and recommendations on DA Form 1574 to the Brigade S-2 within 10 days.

(Authority line)

(Signature block)

Figure 2-5. Sample memorandum for appointment of an investigating officer in a case with potential Privacy Act implications

#### 2-2. Administrative support

The appointing authority will arrange necessary facilities, clerical assistance, and other administrative support for investigating officers and boards of officers. If not required by another directive, a verbatim transcript of the proceedings may be authorized only by The Judge Advocate General (TJAG) or the GCM convening authority in his or her sole discretion. However, before authorization, the GCM convening authority will consult the staff judge advocate (SJA). A contract reporter may be employed only for a formal board and only if authorized by the specific directive under which the board is appointed. A contract reporter will not be employed if a military or Department of the Army



(DA) civilian employee reporter is reasonably available. The servicing JA will determine the availability of a military or DA civilian employee reporter.

#### 2-3. Action of the appointing authority

- a. Basis of decision. Unless otherwise provided by another directive, the appointing authority is neither bound nor limited by the findings or recommendations of an investigation or board. Therefore, the appointing authority may take action less favorable than that recommended with regard to a respondent or other individual, unless the specific directive under which the investigation or board is appointed provides otherwise. The appointing authority may consider any relevant information in making a decision to take adverse action against an individual, even information that was not considered at the investigation or board (see para 1–9c and d). In all investigations involoving fratricide/friendly fire incidents (see AR 385–40), the appointing authority, after taking action on the investigation, will forward a copy of the completed investigation to the next higher Army headquarters for review.
- b. Legal review. Other directives that authorize investigations or boards may require the appointing authority to refer the report of proceedings to the servicing JA for legal review. The appointing authority will also seek legal review of all cases involving serious or complex matters, such as where the incident being investigated has resulted in death or serious bodily injury, or where the findings and recommendations may result in adverse administrative action (see para 1-9), or will be relied upon in actions by higher headquarters. The JA's review will determine—
  - (1) Whether the proceedings comply with legal requirements.
  - (2) What effects any errors would have.
- (3) Whether sufficient evidence supports the findings of the investigation or board or those substituted or added by the appointing authority (see para 3-10b).
  - (4) Whether the recommendations are consistent with the findings.
- c. Effect of errors. Generally, procedural errors or irregularities in an investigation or board do not invalidate the proceeding or any action based on it.
- (1) Harmless errors. Harmless errors are defects in the procedures or proceedings that do not have a material adverse effect on an individual's substantial rights. If the appointing authority notes a harmless error, he or she may still take final action on the investigation.
- (2) Appointing errors. Where an investigation is convened or directed by an official without the authority to do so (see para 2-1a), the proceedings are a nullity, unless an official with the authority to appoint such an investigation or board subsequently ratifies the appointment. Where a formal board is convened by an official authorized to convene an informal investigation or board but not authorized to convene formal investigations, any action not requiring a formal investigation may be taken, consistent with paragraph 1-9 and this paragraph.
  - (3) Substantial errors.
- (a) Substantial errors are those that have a material adverse effect on an individual's substantial rights. Examples are the failure to meet requirements as to composition of the board or denial of a respondent's right to counsel.
- (b) When such errors can be corrected without substantial prejudice to the individual concerned, the appointing authority may return the case to the same investigating officer or board for corrective action. Individuals or respondents who are affected by such a return will be notified of the error, of the proposed correction, and of their rights to comment on both.
- (c) If the error cannot be corrected, or cannot be corrected without substantial prejudice to the individual concerned, the appointing authority may not use the affected part of that investigation or board as the basis for adverse action against that person. However, evidence considered by the investigation or board may be used in connection with any action under the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ), civilian personnel regulations, AR 600–37, or any other directive that contains its own procedural safeguards.
- (d) In case of an error that cannot be corrected otherwise, the appointing authority may set aside all findings and recommendations and refer the entire case to a new investigating officer or board composed entirely of new voting members. Alternatively, the appointing authority may take action on findings and recommendations not affected by the error, set aside the affected findings and recommendations, and refer the affected portion of the case to a new investigating officer or board may be furnished any evidence properly considered by the previous one. The new investigating officer or board may also consider additional evidence. If the directive under which a board is appointed provides that the appointing authority may not take less favorable action than the board recommends, the appointing authority's action is limited by the original recommendations even though the case subsequently is referred to a new board which recommends less favorable action.
- (4) Failure to object. No error is substantial within the meaning of this paragraph if there is a failure to object or otherwise bring the error to the attention of the legal advisor or the president of the board at the appropriate point in the proceedings. Accordingly, errors described in (3) above may be treated as harmless if the respondent fails to point them out.

# Chapter 3 General Guidance for Investigating Officers and Boards

# Section I Conduct of the Investigation

#### 3-1. Preliminary responsibilities

Before beginning an informal investigation, an investigating officer shall review all written materials provided by the appointing authority and consult with the servicing staff or command judge advocate to obtain appropriate legal guidance.

#### 3-2. Oaths

- a. Requirement. Unless required by the specific directive under which appointed, investigating officers or board members need not be sworn. Reporters, interpreters, and witnesses appearing before a formal board will be sworn. Witnesses in an informal investigation or board may be sworn at the discretion of the investigating officer or president. The memorandum of appointment may require the swearing of witnesses or board members.
- b. Administering oaths. An investigating officer, recorder (or assistant recorder), or board member is authorized to administer oaths in the performance of such duties, under UCMJ, Art. 136 (for military personnel administering oaths) and Section 303, Title 5, United States Code (5 USC 303) (for civilian personnel administering oaths) (see fig 3–1 for the format for oaths).

#### 3-3. Challenges

Neither an investigating officer nor any member of a board is subject to challenge, except in a formal board as provided in paragraph 5–7. However, any person who is aware of facts indicating a lack of impartiality or other qualification on the part of an investigating officer or board member will present the facts to the appointing authority.

#### 3-4. Counsel

Only a respondent is entitled to be represented by counsel (see para 5–6). Other interested parties may obtain counsel, at no expense to the Government, who may attend but not participate in proceedings of the investigation or board which are open to the public. The proceedings will not be unduly interrupted to allow the person to consult with counsel. When a civilian employee is a member of an appropriate bargaining unit, the exclusive representative of the unit has the right to be present whenever the employee is a respondent or witness during the proceedings if requested by the employee and if the employee reasonably believes that the inquiry could lead to disciplinary action against him or her (see para 3–8).

#### 3-5. Decisions

A board composed of more than one member arrives at findings and recommendations as provided in section II of this chapter. A formal board decides challenges by a respondent as provided in paragraph 5–7. The investigating officer or president decides administrative matters, such as time of sessions, uniform, and recess. The legal advisor or, if none, the investigating officer or president decides evidentiary and procedural matters, such as motions, acceptance of evidence, and continuances. The legal advisor's decisions are final. Unless a voting member objects to the president's decision on an evidentiary or procedural matter at the time of the decision, it too is final. If there is such an objection, a vote will be taken in closed session, and the president's decision may be reversed by a majority vote of the voting members present.

#### 3-6. Presence of the public and recording of proceedings

- a. The public. Proceedings of an investigation or board are normally open to the public only if there is a respondent. However, if a question arises, the determination will be made based on the circumstances of the case. It may be appropriate to open proceedings to the public, even when there is no respondent, if the subject matter is of substantial public interest. It may be appropriate to exclude the public from at least some of the proceedings even though there is a respondent, if the subject matter is classified, inflammatory, or otherwise exceptionally sensitive. In any case, the appointing authority may specify whether the proceedings will be open or closed. If the appointing authority does not specify, the investigating officer or the president of the board decides. If there is a respondent, the servicing JA or the legal advisor, if any, will be consulted before deciding to exclude the public from any portion of the proceedings. Any proceedings that are open to the public will also be open to representatives of the news media.
- b. Recording. Neither the public nor the news media will record, photograph, broadcast, or televise the board proceedings. A respondent may record proceedings only with the prior approval of the appointing authority.



#### Preliminary Matters

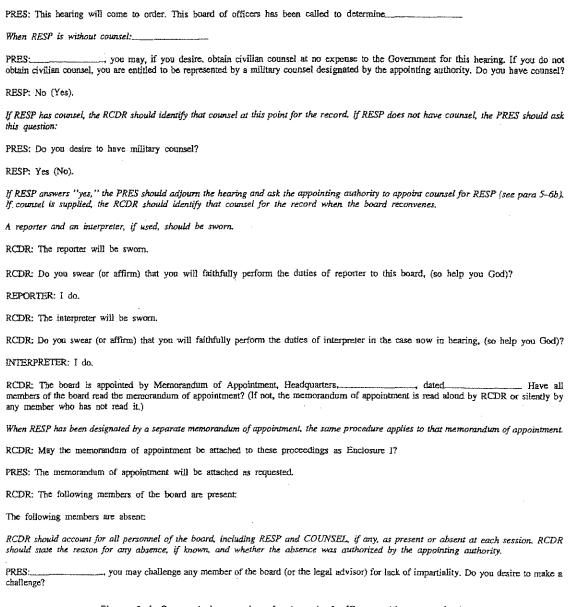


Figure 3-1. Suggested procedure for board of officers with respondents

G

•

## Tab G.

TYAD Regulation No. 10-1, dated May 3, 2010, Organization and Functions (Organization, Mission, and Functions) of the TYAD Security Division \*(Note: Distribution is Restricted. Public access to this regulation is restricted because of concerns associated with the protection and security of Army installation)—copy deleted from redacted Army Report version

#### WEAPON RESPONSIBILITY

#### PARAGRAPH PAGE

Purpose	1	1
Scope	2	1
Reference	3	1
Policy	4	1
Procedure	5	1-2

- 1. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of this SOP is to define the responsibilities and procedure for the handling of duty weapons on Tobyhanna Army Depot.
- 2. Scope. These procedures are applicable to all Security Division personnel.
- 3. Reference. AR 190-14, FM 23-9, and FM 23-35.
- 4. Policy.
  - a. Duty weapons (9mm Pistol) will be assigned to all personnel performing Security/Law Enforcement duties at TYAD. Security personnel will initially qualify with their basic weapon (9mm Pistol) prior to performing duties.
  - b. Weapons will be permanently assigned to each person by use of a DA Form 3749 weapons card.
  - c. Assigned weapons will be cleaned weekly. Shift Supervisor will perform a function and cleanliness check weekly on assigned personnel weapons.
  - d. Each person is responsible for ensuring that his or her assigned weapon is operational. The need for repair will be reported to their immediate supervisor. The supervisor will ensure the weapon is checked and/or repaired by the armorer.
  - e. Security personnel will be armed at all times unless directed otherwise by their supervisor. Privately owned weapons or ammunition are prohibited.
  - f. Anyone observing an unsafe act will take immediate action by ordering the person to stop and reporting the incident to the shift supervisor.
- 5. Procedures. Issuing of duty weapon:
  - (1) Shift Supervisor or Desk Sgt. will:

- a. Ensure that each Officer legibly sign SDSTO Form 609 (Weapons Control Register), indicating serial number, date/time and number of rounds.
- b. Remove pistol from rack and lock the slide to the rear.
- c. Initial SDSTO Form 609 as issuing supervisor.

#### (2) Officer will:

- a. Place the unloaded pistol in your holster. 12 ga shotgun or M16 will be carried over the shoulder with the sling.
- b. Receive Forty-five (45) rounds of ammunition for the 9mm, and/or five (5) rounds for the shotgun, and/or 30 rounds for the M16.
- c. Load magazines and secure them in your magazine pouch.
- d. Proceed to weapons clearing barrel.
- (3) Shift Supervisor or Desk Sgt. will:
  - a. Order the officer to draw his/her 9mm pistol..
  - b. Ensure that all chambers are empty and no magazines are in the weapon.
  - c. Instruct the officer to perform the weapons function check.
  - d. Once check has been successfully performed, instruct the officers to go to the clearing barrel, muzzle in the clearing barrel, let the slide go forward, insert magazine holster it and snap the retainer strap or sling it.

The M-16 and Shotgun will be transported to the gates unloaded, once the officer arrives at their assigned post, they will use the clearing barrel to load the M-16 and shotgun.

At no time will anyone in the Security Division have a "round chambered", unless in accordance with SOP#1 and SOP#2 Use of Force, and Use of Deadly Force.

Turn-in of duty weapon:

(1) Officers will:

- a. Utilizing the two-person rule, proceed to the clearing barrel and follow the weapons clearing/unloading procedures located at the clearing barrel.
- b. Once weapon is cleared/unloaded, the officer will return the weapon to the supervisor or armorer butt first along with all ammunition and sign the 609 indicating return.
- c. Shotguns and M-16's will be unloaded utilizing the clearing barrels located at the gates. At no time will a loaded shotgun or M-16 be transported loaded.

. 

## Tab I

AR 190-11, Military Police – Physical Security of Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives, dated November 15, 2006, provisions referenced in this report. \*(Note: Distribution is Restricted. \*(Note: Distribution is Restricted. Public access to this regulation is restricted because of concerns associated with the protection and security of Army installation)—copy deleted from redacted Army Report version

. \*

# MILITARY POLICE

MILITARY POLICE
LAW AND ORDER
Operations

SEPTEMBER 1987

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE, DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED.

T



#### APPENDIX B

### Military Police Firearms Qualification

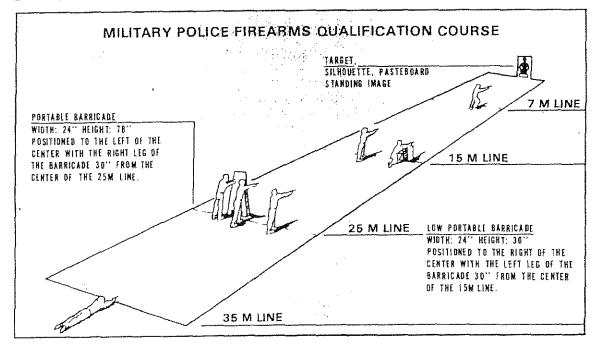
Military police personnel must be trained in the use of the weapon that they carry in the performance of their duties. The weapon may be the M16, the M1911A1 (.45-caliber pistol), the .38-caliber revolver with 4-inch or a 2-inch barrel, or the M9 9-mm parabellum semiautomatic pistol. FM 23-9 provides marksmanship instruction on the M16. USACIDC Regulation 195-19 provides instruction on the .38-caliber 2-inch barrel weapon. The Military Police Firearms Qualification Course (MPFQC) described in this appendix provides marksmanship instruction for the .45-caliber pistol, the .38-caliber revolver with 4-inch barrel, and the 9-mm parabellum semiautomatic pistol.

Commanders at all levels are responsible for ensuring that personnel entrusted with weapons are trained to use the weapons as intended and in a safe manner. AR 190-14 and AR 190-28 establish the requirements for granting authorization to carry firearms and

to conduct training. DA Pamphlet 350-38 authorizes ammunition for MP personnel to qualify yearly with their assigned weapon. Yearly qualification includes protective mask firing. (See DA Pamphlet 350-38 for the protective mask firing requirements.)

The MPFQC is designed to provide realistic and effective police marksmanship training. The MP engages single targets at various ranges using the standard service weapon. The six tables of the MPFQC require the firer to fire from 7, 15, 25, and 35 meters. The firer uses both the strong and weak hands in the standing and kneeling positions, and the strong hand in the prone and crouch positions. The MPFQC standards are—

- Expert, 48 to 50 hits.
- Sharpshooter, 45 to 47 hits.
- Marksman, 35 to 44 hits.
- Unqualified, 34 or fewer hits.



A locally reproduced record of qualification should be used and must be forwarded with departing personnel as proof of weapons qualification at the gaining unit. DA Form 88

(Combat Pistol Qualification Course Scorecard) should not be used for the MPFQC because this course does not provide combat pistol qualification.

					C RE	QUIREMENTS
TIME  SON STRUCTIONS  INSTRUCTIONS						
t	35 m	Prone	10	1 min, 45 sec	2 min	9-mm/.45-caliber—Holster weapon. Draw weapon, pull slide to the rear, chamber a round, and fire five rounds. Change magazines at own speed, and fire five additional rounds.
	· ·					.38-caliber—Fire revolver single-action, and reload at own speed.
11	25 m	Standing without support (strong hand)	10	1 min, 45 sec	2 min	9-mm/.45-caliber—Load one 5 round-magazine into the weapon initially. On command draw the weapon, chamber a round, and fire 5 rounds. Change magazines at own speed, and fire five additional rounds. Use the two-handed position. Use the weak hand for support. As an alternative use the weak hand to support the strong hand by grasping the weapon's grip over the strong hand.
						.38-caliber—Fire revolver single-action, and reload at own speed.
1 1	25 m	Standing with support (left hand) Standing	5 5	45 sec 45 sec	45 sec 45	9-mm/.45-caliber—Load one magazine into the weapon initially. On command draw the weapon, chamber a round, and fire five rounds from the support position behind the left side of the barricade, using the left hand. Then, from behind
a de la decembra de la companyone de la		with support (right hand)		er en	sec	the barricade, reload the weapon, move to the right side of the barricade, and fire five rounds with the right hand from a supported position.
				en e		.38-caliber—Fire revolver single-action and reload behind the barricade at own speed.

#### MPFQC REQUIREMENTS-CONTINUED 1 No. 80UNOS TIME INSTRUCTIONS 15 m IV 40 sec 40 9-mm/.45-caliber-On command draw the Standing without loaded weapon, chamber a round, and fire from the standing position without support support. Use only the strong hand and do (strong not support it with the nonshooting hand, hand) .38-caliber—Fire revolver double-action. 5 40 sec 40 9-mm/.45-caliber-On command draw the 15 m Kneeling with loaded weapon, chamber a round while assuming kneeling position, and fire five support rounds with the support left hand over (left hand) the top of the barricade. Reload at own Kneeling 5 40 sec 40 speed before firing five more rounds. with Sec Use the right hand and again fire over support (right the top of the barricade. hand) .38-caliber-Fire the revolver double-action, and reload at own speed. VI 7 m Crouch 5 12 sec 12 9-mm/.45-caliber-On command move forward sec from the 15-meter line with a locked and loaded weapon. On command obtain the crouch position and engage the target with five rounds, using two hands. .38-caliber-Fire revolver double-action. 7 min, 7 min, 50 TOTAL A summary of the MPFQC. 12 sec | 42 sec NOTE: When the revolver is fired, the firer is issued the number of rounds required to fire a specific table. Reloading is done at the firer's own speed during the table. Loading done prior to the beginning of each table is controlled by the range officer or range NCO.

### EXAMPLE OF RECORD MPFQC RESULTS

for use of this form, see AR 340-15, th	
EFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL	FURJECT
X-XX-XXX	Record of Military Police Firearms Qualification Course Result
P XXXXXX	FROM XXXXXX
l. Reference:	
a. DA Pam 350-38, St	andards in Weapons Training.
b. FM 19-10, Hilitar	y Police Law and Order Operations.
7. The individual listed on 14 Dec 87 at Fort Blan nits out of 50 possible h	below completed the Military Police Firearms Qualification Course k. AL and qualified (experi/sharpshooter/sigkssis) with 47 its.
Name	Rank Staff Sergeont SSN
Unit B Company, 952d	Military Police Esttalion, Fort Blank, AL
. The individual (did	/did/nbf) complete a protective mask fire for record course in
ccordance with reference	la.
	Company Commander/Range Officer
•	Sompany Commence ( ) Single C. L. Zeel
•	
	•
	•

\_\_\_

•

#### **ENCLOSURE 4**

# NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

- 1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.
- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview being held on this date.

PS 1		PS	1		7 Aug 09
Printed Name	,,	Signature	1	_	Date



#### **SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** 

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

kept their weapons out of the weapons vault and I stated that the chief and Opns, officer kept theirs in their office. I was also asked about weapons qualification for for 2009 and stated that I had asked the chief about ordering ammo months ago and he stated that he and Operations Officer would take care of it. I informed him at that time that there was a shortage of ammo on the civilian market and we might have trouble getting ammo. I have asked the status of the ammo a couple times and was told that it was ordered but we had

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

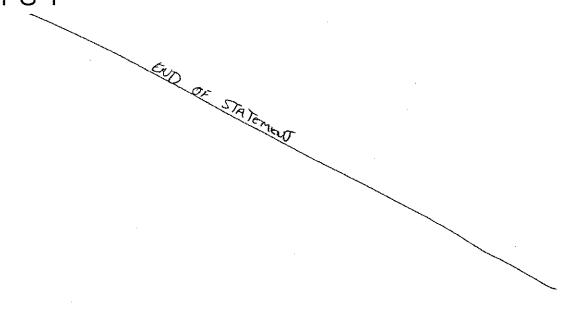
**ROUTINE USES:** 

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterana Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is	s voluntary,		
1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
Bldg 20 Tobyhanna Army Depot	2009/08/07	2325	1
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS
PS 1	PS 1	İ	YN-01
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			
Security Die Dir/IRM			
9. GJ 1. PS 1	, WANT TO MAKE THE FOL	LOWING STATEMENT U	NDER CATH:
On the morning of 2009/08/07 I was interviewed by Security Force were carrying weapons without having qualified officer Operations Officer, had qualified with there weapons. I		f and	d the operations
I had qualified him. As far as I knew Operations Officer had not quali			

not received any yet. Most of our qualifications expired in June 2009.1 turned over copies of our qualification records for 2006,2007 and 2008



ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT

\_\_\_\_\_

PAGE 1 OF

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THEPERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

10. EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
,		
	Not	
	·	
	USED	
		•
, PS 1	AFFIDAVIT	OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE	AGE J. I FULLY UNDERSTAND TH HITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED TO THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BEN BERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL IT	EFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT
	· 	P5 1
WITNESSES:	Subscribe administer o	ed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
		Paths, this 07 day of AUG 2009  134 HANNA ARMY DEPOT
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Administering(Oath)
		(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Administer Oaths)
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PS 1	PAGE 2 OF Z PAGES

#### **SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents,

ROUTINE USES:

information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, tocal, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, wanesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE:

Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION	2. DATE	: (YYYYMMDD)	3. IME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 4-4		2009/08/25	0600	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN	<del>/</del>	7. GRADE/STATUS
Operations Officer				YN-01
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS				
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466				
9, 1, PS 1		WANT TO MAKE THE FOLL	OWING STATEMENT (	UNDER OATH:
something that would set off bells and whistles with	you wanted to talk to do me the complaint to the fear of retaliation.  was the reason that he in 2008. I told Mr the range and I asked greed to come back, asked me if to carry weapons. I to stated that they wanted the told him that I wasked me if I had known officer and the asked me if I had known officer and the court and asked me about and asked the court and as	ome again Sgt Wall withat he had filed. The leads to that Sgt Wall that I his concerns were not put that Sgt Wall that I his concerns were not put that Sgt Wall the chief if he could do which he did. The chief I knew of any regulated him that I didn't knew at the thing and I had there was a letter or such that he qual would be be surprised mown about the approper two Special Investigated him that I knew about it because the evidence contains at I knew about it because the shifts desk Sgt if it were keeping them expons and ammo so be wed their weapons from the state of the shifts of the shifts desk Sgt if it were keeping them expons and ammo so be wed their weapons officer wellster. I told him that Me wearing a gun in plain is that he observed. He is, e.g. Chief. I told him unted for .Mr. oved. Mr	ast sentence in the couldn't agree with couldn't agree with passed up the chain Was running some to make a compare the couldn't agree with passed up the chain was running some to make a couldn't and up to that end to the couldn't and would ask him and would ask him and would ask him ators during March ner in the in the decrease that the first tire captain was wo in there in case the extra careful when the arms room a country probably sight when in plain a specifically mention that when I asked asked me if the every probably asked me if I had ever probably asked me if I had ever probably the couldn't had ever prob	to me. I told Sgt complaint said that this part of his of Command also of the men he day when we set was the one I hly Firearms sew that we had old him that I he sent but was fect and I said would that be were he got sers that were tof this year. I has sergeant's area me I noticed the orking and he said by had to come in ord doing inventory. Souple of times as because the ordin't wear his cloths. Mr coned when a about this my Sgts idence container
10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS C	OF PERSON MAKING STAT	EMENT	PAGE 1 DF 3 PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING	STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST E MUST BE INDICATED.	EAR THE INITIALS C	DF THEPERSON MAKI	NG THE STATEMEN	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

APD PE v1.01ES

IATEMENT OF	PS 1		TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED	2009/08/25	
alifying. I told so told him tha wered Sgt Wal ne new people ss Disorder. I d	ons but had asked me if he I him that we were not the at if the chief wanted to aut Its question so I did not tak they told us that they had did not know if the Chief I	could be held liable as ones that authorized an horize someone to carrice it any further. Sgt Wabeen discharged from the coewiths so I reported	a firearms ins yone to carry y a weapon thall and I were the service and this to the Ch	a weapon, that the chief at the liablity would be both concerned that whi I were collecting disabili ief. The chief said he kno	arrying a wee was the authorishis. I thought the we were true ty for Post Trew about it but	apon without orizing offical. that I had aining some amatic ut the doctor	
ng we were no he force in all	their medical. I reported that the IRP officer. Mr. matters. I told him that inference on the computer but s  Mr. that the expira	asked me about co ormation was passed or ome information was no	mmunication  by the off go  getting out.	and did I believe there woing shift sgt and superv	as an approp isor and that t	riate amount he weekly	
e getting ammo ch included an ch supplys mos	in the control of Chief of from the supply system b inmo and range time but Sta ist of the Police Depts and a of and we were able to reque	us it had nt arrived yet. arr uniform could not go sporting Good stores in	I also told hir et ammo fron NE Pa. Sind	this contractor which is then, Starts was able t	contract with Jerrys in Fore o get Ammo	Starr uniform est City from	
Isday. 21 Aug	2009. 3	End of State	ment				

ATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	DATED
STATEMENT	(Continued)		
		,	
			,
	•		
			•
		AFFIDAVIT	
ι,			VE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE		ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE
		LL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTT	FOM OF EACH PAGE
NTAINING THE S	STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STA SHIMENT, AND WITHOUT COFRIGON, I	TEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR INLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNGANGUL AND ICAN	REWARD, WITHOUT
HEATT OF FEMALE	AMPIGLATION CONTRACTOR	ored (tra) are in a realitable, are an	
	-		
			Signature of Pe <b>ul</b> ion Making Statement)
			Signature of Pengion Making Statement)
	•		vorn to before me, a person authorized by law to
		Subscribed and aw administer paths, this	from to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2007
		Subscribed and aw administer oaths, this	vom to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2007
TNESSES:		Subscribed and aw administer oaths, this at 1687448	rorn to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2669  PANA ARMY DEPAT
TNESSES:		Subscribed and aw administer paths, this	rorn to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2669  PANA ARMY DEPAT
TNESSES:		Subscribed and aw administer oaths, this at 1687448	rorn to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2669  PANA ARMY DEPAT
TNESSES:		Subscribed and aw administer oaths, this at 1687448	rorn to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2009  PANA ARMY DEAD
TNESSES:	R ADDRESS	Subscribed and aw administer oaths, this at 1687448	rorn to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2667  PANA ARMY DEPAT
TNESSES:  RGANIZATION O	R ADDRESS	Subscribed and aw administer oaths, this at 1687448	rorn to before me, a person authorized by law to  27 day of AUCUST 2007  2007  2007  2007

#### **SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

HOR	

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of comptaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE:

Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 4-4	2009/09/16	2200	***
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS
PS 1			YN-01
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			

TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466

,		
	$^{\circ}$	4
_	J	- 1

, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On the night of 15 September, 2009 I had a follow-up interview with Management and a sked me what range did
TYAD use when giving weapons qualification testing in 2008. I told him that we used the 423 Range and Starr Uniform. I also told
him that the 423 Range is now closed. asked me why Chief qualification sheet for 18 Jul, 2008 didn't have any
go, no-go status or any classification. I told him that Chief arrived at the range late that day and that he missed the opportunity
to preform the training on the nightfire, shotgun, M-16 and mask/helmet. He then asked why there was no score for the
Chief and he asked me if he qualified. I told him that he was qualified from his score. I also said it was a good score, it would
have been an expert rating if we gave ratings. Mr saked what shift I worked for the periods Oct through Dec 2008 and
2009. I told him that I had been on 3rd shift for the entire period. Mr asked me if I saw Chief, Operations Officer, and
Mr on a daily basis with their weapon. I told him that I did not because of the difference in shifts. Mr asked me
how I knew when a weapon wasn't in the arms room. I told him that the weapon was removed and a 3749 card was left in it's place
with an appropriate weapons control register entry. Management asked me if I could identify by date or event, times when Mr
Chief, Operations Officer, and Mr. did not return their weapons to the arms room at the end of their duty days. I told him
that I couldn't identify by dates or events any specific times when there weapons were not stored in the arms room, but I told him
that Chief 'weapon wasn't in the arms room now and hasn't been for quite some time.
security container in his office. I told him that we believe it's there. Mr. then asked about the use of the evidence container
in desk sergeant's area that was used to store weapons. He asked if a weapon was missing from the arms room would I check the
evidence container to verify if it was there. I told him that my desk sergeants were told by Chief and Operations Officer that
they wanted their weapons held in the evidence containers. After that, I was okay if the desk sergeant said he had their weapon in
the evidence container and that it was accounted for. Mr them asked me the question which he said I didn't have to answer,
if I ever thought that there was a true lack of accountability where the supervisor or the desk sergeant didn't know the whereabouts
of Chief Operations Officer of Mr weapon, and that there was a potential threat to public safety because of that lack
of accountability. I told him that if I ever thought that there was ever a time when we did not know where a weapon was, I would
have been the first one calling that individual to find where it was and then elevating it. I did mentin to Mr
making recomendations that he needs to address taking Chief weapon off of the arms room inventory it Chief is only
going to store his weapon in his office

End of Statement

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF	PERSON MAKING STAT	EMENT		PAGE 1 OF	2	PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMENT OF	TAKEN AT		DATED			

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
STATEMENT (Conlinued)		
·		
•		
	•	
	AFFIDAVIT	D TO ME THIS STATEMENT
I	AFFIDAVIT  HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH	
I,	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH	IE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE
I, ICH BEGINS ON FACE TITING ENDS ON FACE.  ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTANING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V	IE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE
I, ICH BEGINS ON FACE TITING ENDS ON FACE.  ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTANING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.	IE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT
I, ICH BEGINS ON FACE TITING ENDS ON FACE.  ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTANING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of	ie entire statement made H PAGE ViTHOUT   Persofi Making Statement)
I,  IICH BEGINS ON FAGE T, PING ENDO ON FAGE  ME, THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, W OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (SIGNATURE OF	IE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT Person Making Statement) me, a person authorized by law to
I,  HICH BEGINS ON FAGE T. PINS ENDS ON FAGE  ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND INTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.  (Signature of Subscribed and sworn to before administer oaths, this	HE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT  Person Making Statement) me, a person authorized by law to C day of SEP 2007
I,  IICH BEGINS ON FAGE T, PING ENDO ON FAGE  ME, THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.  (Signature of Subscribed and sworn to before administer oaths, this	IE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT Person Making Statement) me, a person authorized by law to
I, ICH BEGINS ON FACE TITING ENDS ON FACE  ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE NESSES:	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.  (Signature of Subscribed and sworn to before administer oaths, this	HE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT  Persoft Meking Statement) me, a person authorized by law to C day of SEP 2007  PARMY DEPar
I, ICH BEGINS ON FACE TITING ENDS ON FACE  ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE NESSES:	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF TH HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.  (Signature of Subscribed and sworn to before administer oaths, this	HE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT  Person Making Statement) me, a person authorized by law to C day of SEP 2007
I,  HICH BEGINS ON FACE TITUS ENDS ON FACE  ME, THE STATEMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND NTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE NESSES:	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, W , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.  (Signature of Subscribed and sworn to before administer oaths, this	HE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT  Persoft Meking Statement) me, a person authorized by law to C day of SEP 2007  PARMY DEPar
I,	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD REA Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH OUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, W , OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.  (SIGNATURE OF BACTION OF THE STANDARD OF THE STANDA	HE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE H PAGE WITHOUT  Person Making Statement) me, a person authorized by law to G day of SEP 2007  GARMY DEPar  dministering Oath)

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline.

taw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, proseculors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purisipment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention.

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE:

Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUM	BER
YAD BLDG 4-4	2009/08/25	0600		
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS
1			Assertation	YN-01
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS				
YAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466				
. PS 1	, WANT TO MAKE THE FOI	LLOWING STATEMENT	JNDER OATH:	
the morning of 25 August, 2009 I had a follow-up interv	riew with Mr	investigating officer.	I told han	
that when I opened my e-mail and saw that you war				
all that I had to see you again and Sg! Wall showed me the				^+
lidn't attempt to remedy the situation because of the fear of				ai
inplaint. Sgt Wall stated that he assumed that this was the				^
in plant. Sgr wan stated that he assumed that this was the id him that the chief had qualified with his weapon in 2001				U
rough M16 drills when the chief first came out to the range				
rough M to orms when the other first came out to the range are set up for handgun shooting again. The chief agreed to				
ovided Minimum during our initial meeting. Mr	asked me if I knew of any regula			
ining officers to qualify individuals to be eligible to carry				
ceived something from one of our commands that stated th				
is sent to two NRA instructor courses and once to Ft Moul				
is self to two 140.4 instructor courses also once to 71 Meets				
at I did not have anything. Mr. then asked me that		alified an individual		
nething that would set off bells and whistles with me.l told				
	ne if I had known about the appro			
chased to store weapons for MiChief Operations Off				
d him no I didn't know anything about them. Mr				
was being used to store weapons before and after shifts.				
ptains weapon missing from the arms room, I came out and				
When I asked were his weapon was the sgt told me that h				
ight. I told my shift sgts that I things were getting very slo				<i>t.</i>
asked me if Operations Officer and Mr				
records indicated on the weapons control sheet. I told him				•
s were always making comments abouthis big badge and				
y much because I remember being told that upstairs frown				
asked me about the discrepancies on the weapons co	= -	-		
vidual did not sign his weapon back in but his title was si	•	, ,		ts
that they were signing their name showing that the weap		asked me if the evi		
still in use in the desk sgts area. I told him that the box he		d me if I had ever pa	ssed up Sei Wal	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	, 0	
			•	
EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STAT	EMENT		
f .	SDV		PAGE 1 OF	~
	0.00 1		-	<u>3</u> 5
ITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATE		DATED		3

MUST BE INDICATED.

ATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED	2009/08/25		
		<u> </u>				
STATEMENT (Continued)	VIII			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
egations against Chief and Operations Officer to get	them addressed or an	swered I told him that I	did'nt because	Mr Wall had	1	
made allegations but had asked me if he could be held						
alifying. I told him that we were not the ones that auth				•		
so told him that if the chief wanted to authorize someon		•		_		
wered Sgt Walls question so I did not take it any furthe				-		
he new people they told us that they had been discharg		_	•			
ess Disorder. I did not know if the Chief knew this so I	•					
it signed off on their medical. I reported this back to Sgt ong we were not the IRP officer. Mr.		and did I believe there		•	a	
the force in all matters. I told him that information was						
eting minutes were on the computer but some informati						
so re-stated to Mr	ns qualifications for th	re majority of the securit	v force was si	omethine		
t was not within the control of Mr Chief I told		ad told me months ago th				
re getting ammo from the supply system but it had nt ar	rived yet. I also told h	im that we had a training	contract with	Starr uniform	n	
ich included ammo and range time but Starr uniform co						
ich supplys most of the Police Depts and sporting Good			_			
neone in Boston and we were able to requalify all but o	ne person whom was	on annual leave and he w	un be going to	o me range on	ı	
ursday. 27 Aug 2009. <i>50 y</i> Er	nd of Statement					
IALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			PAGE	2. OF	2. 5	AGES

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

1			N AT		DATED		
9. STATEMENT	(Continued)				,		
797							
							-
	-						
<u>.</u>		•					
			•				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AFFI	DAVIT				
4PS			, HAVE READ OR HAVE				
WHICH BEGINS ON PA	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE	2 I FULLY UN	_, HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE	NTS OF THE EN	TIRE STATEMENT MA		
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	. HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTS HOPE OF BENEFIT OR	NTS OF THE EN M OF EACH PAG	TIRE STATEMENT MA E		
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV	. HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTS HOPE OF BENEFIT OR	NTS OF THE EN M OF EACH PAG	TIRE STATEMENT MA E		
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F JUNEAWEL  STATE  LINEAWEL  OF THE BOTTO  OF THE	INTS OF THE EN IM OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO	TIRE STATEMENT MA BE UT	.DE	
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F JUNLAWEL  STATE  JUNLAWEL   M OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO	TIRE STATEMENT MA E	ont)		
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F JUNLAWEL  STATE  JUNLAWEL   M OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO	FIRE STATEMENT MA	ent)	- 2009	
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL Subscribed and swo	M OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO	TIRE STATEMENT MA BE UT Statement of the state of the	ent) aw to	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL Subscribed and swo administer oaths, this	M OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO	TIRE STATEMENT MADE  UT  Statement Management of Statement of Statemen	ent) aw to	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this	M OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO 1 In to before me, a 27	TIRE STATEMENT MADE  UT  Statement Management of Statement of Statemen	ent) aw to	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME WITNESSES:	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this	M OF EACH PAG REWARD, WITHO 1 In to before me, a 27	TIRE STATEMENT MADE  THE S	ent) aw to	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME WITNESSES:	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI TEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this	MIS OF THE ENTER OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT THE PAGE OF THE EACH PAGE OF	TIRE STATEMENT MADE  THE S	ent) aw to  finality)	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME WITNESSES:	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI ITEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this	MIS OF THE ENTER OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT THE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAG	TIRE STATEMENT MA	ent) aw to  finality)	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME WITNESSES:	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI ITEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this	MIS OF THE ENTER OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT THE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAG	TIRE STATEMENT MARKET  THE STATEMENT MARKET	ent) aw to  finality)	2009
WHICH BEGINS ON PA BY ME. THE STATEME CONTAINING THE STA THREAT OF PUNISHME WITNESSES:	AGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE ENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI ITEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC  DORESS	2 I FULLY UN ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	HAVE READ OR HAVE DERSTAND THE CONTE E INITIALED THE BOTTO HOPE OF BENEFIT OR F UNLAWFL  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this	MIS OF THE ENTER OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT THE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAGE PAG	TIRE STATEMENT MARKET  TO THE STATEMENT MARKET  TO THE STATEMENT MARKET  THE STATEMENT M	ent) aw to  finality)	2009

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY	ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE;

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

	placement, and other personnel actions.			recruitment, retention,	
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other informa	ition is voluntary.			
1. LOCATION		2. DATE	(YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 4-4			2009/09/16	2200	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME	E, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN	,	7. GRADE/STATUS
PS 1		ж.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			YN-01
B. ORGANIZATION OR ADD					
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA	18466	<del>-</del>			
§ 1		. •	WANT TO MAKE THE FOI	LOWING STATEMENT	JNDER OATH:
TYAD use when giving him that the 423 Range go, no-go status or any of to preform the training of Chief and he asked have been an expert rational company of the property of the training of training of the t	classification. I told him that Chief on the nightfire, shotgun, M-16 and not me if he qualified. I told him that it may be gave ratings. Mr and a lead been on 3rd shift for the entire plassis with their weapon. I told him the pon wasn't in the arms room. I told him the pons control register entry. May be a lead been on	08. I told hir the why Chief arrived mask/helmet. the was qualificated what sheeriod. Mr that I did not be him that the wasked meir weapons to the wasn't been for the sthere. Mr then as where the sup then did that there was ever a til it was and the	n that we used the 42 qualification shat the range late that of He then asked why to led from his score. I lift I worked for the pasked me if I savecause of the difference of I could identify be the arms room at the veapons were not store quite some time. Means were told by Chawas okay if the desk savecause of the difference of the difference of the desk savecause of the difference of the di	as Range and Starr U eet for 18 Jul, 2008 day and that he miss here was no score for also said it was a go eriods Oct through I aw Chief , Opera nce in shifts. Ma and a 3749 card way date or event, time e end of their duty d red in the arms room said that it bout the use of the evi in the arms room wo ief and Operatio iergeant said he had which he said I didn cregeant didn't know to to public safety beca know where a weap- mentin to Mr	didn't have any ed the opportunity or the od score, it would Dec 2008 and ations Officer, and asked me is left in it's place is when Mr ays. I told him was in his idence container and I check the ins Officer that their weapon in thave to answer, he whereabouts tuse of that lack on was, I would that if he's

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

MUST BE INDICATED.

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER



ATEMENT OF		TAKEN A	7	DATE	)	
STATEMENT	(Continued)					
						•
					•	
		AFFIDA	AVIT			
l,	/ P	· s	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD	READ TO ME THIS	STATEMENT	
	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE	I FULLY UNDE	RSTAND THE CONTENTS		ATEMENT MADE	
ONTAINING THE S	TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS	STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HO	PE OF BENEFIT OR REWA			
REAT OF PUNISH	HMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCH	ON, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UN	LAWFUL INDITIONS AT 1			
				אונו ועטרוט זיט באני.	alement)	
TNESSES:			Subscribed and sworn to			
			administer caths, this	16 day of	SEP	2009
			al TOBYHA	NNA ARI	14 DEPOR	
OCCANIZATION OF	DAMMPECC		si		÷	
ORGANIZATION OF	R ADDRESS		si	WWA PRI	÷	
ORGANIZATION OF	RADDRESS		\ (&ignali	re of Person Adm	: ninisteing Oath)	A
			₹(Signalı (Typed Ni	ire of Person Adin ame of Person Ad	ninistering Oath) ministering Oath)	
			₹(Signalı (Typed Ni	re of Person Adm	ninistering Oath) ministering Oath)	
ORGANIZATION OF ORGANIZATION OF IALS OF PERSON I			₹(Signalı (Typed Ni	are of Person Adm ame of Person Ad athority To Admin	ninistering Oath) ministering Oath)	PAGES

### **ENCLOSURE 4**

# NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

- 1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.
- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview being held on this date.

Chief
Printed Name

Chief

8/12/09 Date

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** 

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other infor	mation is voluntary.		
1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 4-4	2009/08/12	1400	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	<u> </u>	7. GRADE/STATUS
Chief			YC-02
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466			
9.			
l,	, WANT TO MAKE THE	FOLLOWING STATE	EMENT UNDER OATH:
yes and that I had signed it. asked me should doesn't meet the traditional conditions required to be eligauthorization to allow Operations Officer to carry a weapo states all qualification requirements will be met "Except property". The only times that Operations Officer has carried	fications for being issued, Also as the Chief, Securi- nunition to Operations O and returning firearms and filitary Service; quired Access to Firearms at 2007 Required Access to 200-Sept 2003 Required Access to pt 2000 Required Access to geligible to carry governm complete mandatory and pt ty of the security force was ainers. I explained to munition shortage and the e our current ammunition a ang needs. ask modify our training and ob the ifOperations Officer loperations Officer loperations Officer loperations officer be ible to carry firearms. I tol according to AR 190-14 in situations requiring imr	carrying, and using ty Division did I is fficer, the Opera ammunition at the opera ammunition at the operation of Firearms to State of the total to the firear to the fi	improperly authorize carrying ations Officer. Additionally, the end of my workday.  firearms and ammunition. I may within the preceding 12 their qualifications to carry their qualifications to carry their end of the cough CECOM LCMC and ition. I also explained the plans to work through these the range so the officers can 9 Weapons Card. I told him based on the fact that he wed that I had the ling to the paragraph that protect life or vital government.

10. EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF

**PAGES** 

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_ DATED

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF Chief	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED 2009/08/12
STATEMENT (Continued)		·	
arrant for an individual in base housing who asked me to provide the vulnerab AD and I explained to him that there wasn't ecided that more manpower was needed to asked me Operations Officer was listed on the asked me Operations Officer was listed on the asked me Operations Officer should explained to that I had instructed Operationized it. It is asked me if I had on the asked me if I had on the asked of the construction that was taking ploor myself, Operations Officer and the 2 crimicated to my desk to meet physical security hich I provided to him. It is supervisory police officers and desk serge gned the weapon out on a log in the arms rought operations officer took his government or at I would check to see but that I had done as gnout roster in the historical logs we had provernment credit card. I again explained that ye knowledge he had never attempted to or a lought Operations Officer took his government in an operations Officer took his government in an operations officer took his government as incompanions. It is asked about the conficient I did. He asked if the asked if the asked if the asked if the asked asked about the conficer took of the PCC to get a training cording of training was something that we want to be a supervisors to ensure the training records were as never approved asked again ose specific times. I told him that I felt very cortly after his arrival back in Oct/Nov 2008. The mittalion of 3 bullets in the weapon magazing as that any NCO was qualified to run a range as that any NCO was qualified to run a range as that any NCO was qualified to run a range as that any NCO was qualified to run a range.	cision to have Operations Copies record included a consility assessment used for time to do a VA on the warmitigate the risk of a known to the MAL (Master Authorizate be on the MAL if he did by one step in being issued attions Officer he could only observed proper procedure term my weapon and amount and investigators. The same if anyone else knew of the early provided him. It is a comparable to the first asked if a PC Refresh and that I lower that the only thing Operations Officer could cause to inform them that own. It is a comparable weapon and the early provided him, and the early stored his weapon and sovernment issued we that I was the law enforcement and Criminal Justing designated as anything to didition of the training recomment and Criminal Justing designated as anything to didition of the training recomment and Criminal Justing designated as anything to didition of the training recomment and Criminal Justing designated as anything to didition of the training recomment and Criminal Justing designated as anything to didition of the training recomment and Criminal Justing designated as anything to did expiration dates for the eproperly annotated when about Operations Officer any comfortable with my designated the same decision as trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in trainer in the Army and the same decision in the Army a	AD because of a vulnicifficer carry a weapon a viction of attempted metals and the other incompared incident and I cown felon possibly barration List) in the arms in the meet the eligibility is a government weapon in the for returning my weapon in the for returning my weapon in the containers and I to I was going to store in I could produce e-mail trafficulated as a lot of e-mail trafficulated	at a time when we were serving a felony nurder and a prison sentence of 5 years. Sident. I provided him with the VA from producted a quick risk assessment and sicaded in his residence.  Vault. I answered yes that he was. Mr requirements as per DA 190-14. In, and the second step is to turn in the extreme situations where I expressly pon and ammunition at the end of my he workday. I explained to him that to purchase approved weapon containers wed in March of 2009 and I had mine sked for the purchase documents ld him that I had sent out an e-mail to my weapon in my office. Additionally I and sign-out document. I responded to and that he should already have the operations Officer stored his weapon in red in the container was his a with my permission and to the best of the mer. It is a sked me if I ever at the end of his shift and I responded of his shift. It is asked me about the base and a number of other sk me to provide those designations told him that I had made a request through assigned to security and that the him that I had made a request through assigned to security and that the gh turnover that we experience it is a I that I had relied on my subordinate ducted. I told him that the PCC request gn a weapon for him to carry during taken him to the Gouldsboro Range alification sheet was the range red Operations Officer to carry a weapon, COL and explained what I had asked if there were ere none. The Army way of operating

ATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
STATEMENT (Continued)		
_		
	2.4	
	not	
		·
	16.1	
L	15ed	
Chief	AFFIDAVIT	DUANG HAD DOAD TO ME THIS STATEMENT
HICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE		R HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT IE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE
ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIAL	ED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE	INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE
INTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIO		
		2
		(Signature of Person Making Statement)
TNESSES:		and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to as, this day of,
	at at	ss, this day of,
RGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	·····	
		yped Name of Person Administering Oath)
RGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Administer Oaths)
RGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		(Authority To Administer Oaths)  PAGE \$ OF \$ PAGES

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** 

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

AD BLDG 20 AST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	2009/09/23	0000	l l
	200,000	0900	
_#	6, SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS
ef			YC-02
DRGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			
AD, Tobyhanna PA 18466			
1,	. WANT TO MAKE THE F	FOLLOWING STATEM	ENT UNDER OATH:
the afternoon of 18 September 2009, I was re-intervige time and ammunition at Star Uniform during the I lification expiration issue was raised in August. I expunition has almost doubled, and that their was neveral the issue to find ammunition to re-familiarize pectried to get ammunition because of the problems gettetarr. I said that Shotguns could be done at Starr but cers familiarized with the shotguns at Starr. I told his had trained at the Gouldsboro range. I told him that I that PS1 , one of the Weapons Training Officer range was closed as we were looking at the option of experations Officer to Starr Uniform after he was hire exement we had with Starr was that they had borrower es would be used to qualify new hires as they came to asked me what was the minimum requirement who many people we had qualified from the beginning rations Officer to Starr Uniform to get his qualification the didn't have a weapons qualification as per the reduction that they would be sitting around with nother duties that he was assigned to do with out a weapon of if he didn't have a weapons qualification as per the reduction of the time requirement needed to fill out the perty that the time requirement needed to fill out the perty that the time requirement needed to fill out the provised when Operations Officer could carry a weapon geants or any supervisors and I said no it wasn't. I desk sergeant at any time would he be issued a weap weapon to clean it, and actually carrying the loaded we being used to store weapons and ammunition prior	last year, how did Star find the oplained that the ammunition sher an issue with getting range to ople who were expired on the Ming a range.  In a saked me if Moperations pon and I said he would. I ther weapon.  It is a said that the 423 Range was considered to a said that the 423 Range was considered to a said that the 423 Range was considered to a said new police officers/sected as all new police officers/sected to death of the was hired. It told him that it is on after he was hired.  It is anyone was issued a weapon certaions Officer needed to carry card could put at risk an indivisional I said I did.  In a sked me if Moperations pon and I said he would. I there weapon.	range time and aminortage let up in Aume at Starr.  M-16 and Shotguns. If me if these familiarrangements are build the Gouldsboro rate ange to qualify inclosed. I told him to 50 a day.  The city of Scranton own many shells were cation was and I said that I wanted the a work. I said that if Operations Officer county I gave Operations that I wanted the a work of the confident in Operations of the still question that they would need a weapon based on dual or property. Sked me if that facts officer produced him explained the diffir I understood how	asked then why didn't. I told him that I have not arizations could be done leing made to get the large because the Fort Dix dividuals. Then that I hadn't heard that the lasked me why I didn't. I told him that the lasked me why I didn't. I told him that the lasked me why I didn't. I told him that the lasked me why I didn't. I told him that the lasked me why I didn't send lasked me in I lasked me if I was know by the desk is 3749 weapon card to derence between drawing we the evidence containers
EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING Chief	STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

**DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

APD PE v1.01ES



FATEMENT OF	Chief	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED 200	9/09/18	
STATEMENT	(Continued)					***********************
d ammunition are not properly apon was stor cordance with	did, but that the removal of the owas not being signed in/out corry filling out the required paperwed in the evidence container by the state of the	rectly. The Desk Sgt.'s we ork.  asked much desk sergeants prior to me if I gave an order to st	re properly account and se, if prior to the evider of after my shift. I said to ore my weapon in the o	d safeguarding the nee container rem hat it was, but the evidence contains	e weapons, but oval, my at it was in	
		End of statement	AOH.			
		•				
•						
		•				
				ì		
						:
	•					
	•					
	•					

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

APO PE v1.01ES

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)  Notured Chief		
		•
	· ·	
	AFFIDAVIT	
ı, Chief		VE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL ( CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE! THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BE	ENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and so administer oaths, thi	worn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	at Building	#20 Tobytomas Army Apol
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	lsig	nature of Person Administering Oath)
	- ITuna	d Name of Person Administering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	S USC	(Authority To Administer Oaths)
		(majorny 10 Autimus(et Oddis)
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

# Ms CIV USA AMC

From:

Chief

D Mr CIV USA AMC

Sent:

Tuesday, September 01, 2009 1:15 PM

To:

A Ms CIV USA AMC

Cc:

Mr CIV USA AMC

Subject:

FW: 1-2 Sep TAMIS Class at Redstone Arsenal (UNCLASSIFIED)

Here is the information on TAMIS class Operation and are attending this week. As you can see, we were taking steps to address the ammunition issues prior to even knowing about the investigation.

TAMIS is new to us, we have never used it to request operational loads, training ammunition. Hopefully Brett and Greg will come back next week with a lot of information that will help us to get ammunition easier and faster.

Below is a link that explains what TAMIS is.

https://tamis.army.mil/logon/AKO/default.fcc?TYPE=33554433&REALMOID=06-42e5ea80-9282-1084-9eda-832f882fff3d&GUID=&SMAUTHREASON=0&METHOD=GET&SMAGENTNAME=-SM-BFm8Xnzb4URJ%2fCsyUd397qvAy4F1Of9wIGvjkIYN0KHeOs3VMJyhQf33s2zshvj%2b&TARGET=-SMhttp%3a%2f%2ftamis%2earmy%2emil%3a443%2f%2c%2f

The Total Ammunition Management Information System (TAMIS) is the Department of the Army system for managing operational, training and test munitions.

TAMIS calculates training ammunition requirements Calculates Combat and Sustainment Load requirements Prepares training and operational load ammunition forecasts Enables the preparation, validation & routing of electronic requests for ammunition Collects ammunition expenditures & prepares reports TAMIS is sponsored by the Army G-3/5/7 Munitions Management Office. Users of TAMIS include:

# Headquarters, Department of the Army

Army Commands (ACOMs), Army Service Component Commands (ASCCs), and Direct Reporting Units (DRUs) worldwide Army Reserve, and the Army National Guard Department of the Navy Department of the Air Force U.S. Marine Corps

Chief

Chief, Security and Police Division Tobyhanna Army Depot

\*\*\*EFFECTIVE 1 AUG 09\*\*\*

New Office #:

New Fax #:

Please take a moment and log on to http://ice.disa.mil/index.cfm?fa=card&service provider id=109453&site id=535&service category id=29 and provide feedback and rate my service.

NOTICE: Under the Privacy Act of 1974, you must safeguard all personnel information. Disclosure of information is governed by Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a Public Law 93-579, DoDD 5400.11-R and the applicable service directives.

----Original Message-----

J CIV USA AMC

Sent: Wednesday, August 05, 2009 1:51 PM To: Chief Mr CIV USA AMC;

CIV USA AMC

Subject: RE: 1-2 Sep TAMIS Class at Redstone Arsenal (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

From:

10-4. I just responded to CECOM with our intentions to attend.

Operations Officer

Security and Police Division

Tobyhanna Army Depot, PA 18466

Comm: DSN:

BB: (

email: @us.army.mil

SIPR: @us.army.smil.mil

NOTICE: Under the Privacy Act of 1974, you must safeguard all personnel information. Disclosure of information is governed by Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a Public Law 93-579, DoDD 5400.11-R and the applicable service regulations.

----Original Message----

From: Chief

D Mr CIV USA AMC

Sent: Wednesday, August 05, 2009 1:50 PM

To: CIV USA AMC;

P CIV USA AMC

Subject: RE: 1-2 Sep TAMIS Class at Redstone Arsenal (UNCLASSIFIED)

Approved.

You will need to get information on it to fill out your travel requests.

Chief

Chief, Security and Police Division

Tobyhanna Army Depot

\*\*\*EFFECTIVE 1 AUG 09\*\*\*

New Office #: |

New Fax #:

Please take a moment and log on to

http://ice.disa.mil/index.cfm?fa=card&service\_provider\_id=109453&site\_id=535&service\_category\_id=29 and

provide feedback and rate my service.

NOTICE: Under the Privacy Act of 1974, you must safeguard all personnel information. Disclosure of information is governed by Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a Public Law 93-579, DoDD 5400.11-R and the applicable service directives.

----Original Message----

From: CIV USA AMC Sent: Tuesday, August 04, 2009 2:03 PM Mr CIV USA AMC To: Chief

Subject: Fw: 1-2 Sep TAMIS Class at Redstone Arsenal (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: Unclassified

I'd like to attend, if possible. Thanks.

Operations Officer

Security and Police Division

Tobyhanna Army Depot, PA

Comm: (

BB:

email: @us.army.mil SIPR: @us.army.smil.mil

---- Original Message ----

From: CIV USA AMC To: CIV USA AMC Mrs CIV USA AMC Cc:

Sent: Tue Aug 04 13:27:20 2009

Subject: FW: 1-2 Sep TAMIS Class at Redstone Arsenal (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

FYI,

----Original Message----

Mr CIV USA AMC

Sent: Tuesday, August 04, 2009 1:18 PM

To:



Subject: 1-2 Sep TAMIS Class at Redstone Arsenal (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

All -

We still have quite a few openings in our TAMIS class at RSA in September. Right now I only have seven names for this course.

Please identify your proposed attendees and let me know who they are NLT 14 Aug 09.

Thanks,

Hqs, AMC G3/5
Strategic Sustainment & Support Div
DSN /Comm 2
@us.army.mil

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN),

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE:

Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION	2. DATE	(YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
Building 20, Tobyhanna Army Depot	ļ	2010/02/10	1015	***
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS .
Chief		Chie	ef	YC-02, DAC
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS				
Industrial Risk Management, Security Division				
9.				
ı. Chief	, ν	VANT TO MAKE THE	FOLLOWING STATEM	ENT UNDER OATH:
This statement is intended to clarify previously pro The Security Division received a call from Pennsyl resident of Tobyhanna housing area being wanted to	vania State Police for felony charges	e Trooper s. The "felony war	on 04/16	6/09 in reference to a my previous statement wa
The Security Division received a call from Pennsyl	vania State Policifor felony charges ranklin County for the Security Divisional Crime Institute arrests and corper faxes arrest. Personne a Be On the Look	e Trooper  5. The "felony wars or one count of agg ion received the ca formation Center() evictions to include the signed warra I from the Security Out (BOLO) was	on 04/16 rant" referenced in ravated assault, thr II, the criminal invoncify inquiry on the a murder charge into our department Division attempte issued to the gates	5/09 in reference to a my previous statement was ee counts of robbery, and estigator was notified and he individual. The NCIC n 2003 and convictions of and requested we located to located the individual along with a stop and

To provide an update, we moved from our temporary construction trailers back into building 20 on November 23rd 2009. On that date my weapon was turned back into the armsroom and the GSA approved container I was utilizing to temporary store my weapon during the construction period was no longer utilized.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF	PERSON MAKING STATE	EMENT	PAGE 1 OF	2	PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF _	TAKEN AT	DATED			

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

			TAKEN		3 20	DATED	2010/02/08		
STATEMENT	(Continued)								
			AFFID	AVIT					- West of the Salary
ı, Chief			AFFID	<b>AVIT</b> HAVE READ OF	R HAVE HAD RE	AD TO ME TH	HS STATEME	<b>N</b> T	
	ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS 0	ON PAGE		, HAVE READ OF					
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAV	VE INITIALED ALL	2 I FULLY UN	, HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE ND HAVE INITIA	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO	THE ENTIRE	STATEMENT PAGE		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	, HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE ND HAVE INITIA ITHOUT HOPE C	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH : REWARD, WI	STATEMENT PAGE		
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAV	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	, HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE ND HAVE INITIA ITHOUT HOPE C	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO F BENEFIT OR I	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH : REWARD, WI'	STATEMENT PAGE		
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	, HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE ND HAVE INITIA ITHOUT HOPE C	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH: REWARD, WI NT.  Cf	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT		
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUA	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA ITHOUT HOPE CO.	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEME Chi (Signature of I	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH: REWARD, WI NT.  Person Making	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT  g Statement)	MADE	and the second state of th
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUA	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA ITHOUT HOPE CO.	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO F BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEMENT  (Signature of I	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH REWARD, WI  NT.  Of Person Making te me, a person	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT  g Statement)	MADE	2010
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA: THOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW! Subscribed a administer oath	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I CONTENT OF I CO	THE ENTIRE DM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT g Statement) on authorized t Februar	MADE	
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUA	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA: THOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW! Subscribed a administer oath	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO F BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEMENT  (Signature of I	THE ENTIRE DM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT g Statement) on authorized t Februar	by law to	2010 Tyse
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUA	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IN ITEMENT, AND WITHOU	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA: THOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW! Subscribed a administer oath	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I CONTENT OF I CO	THE ENTIRE DM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT g Statement) on authorized t Februar	by law to	
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUN WITNESSES:	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IN ITEMENT, AND WITHOU	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA: THOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW! Subscribed a administer oath	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I CONTENT OF I CO	THE ENTIRE DM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT g Statement) on authorized t Februar	by law to	
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUN WITNESSES:	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IN ITEMENT, AND WITHOU	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIAL ITHOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW!  Subscribed a administer oath at BID.	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEME.  (Signature of Fund sworn to before, this 10	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Of Person Making re me, a perso day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT  g Statement) on authorized t Februar	oy law to	
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUN WITNESSES:	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IN ITEMENT, AND WITHOU	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIAL ITHOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW!  Subscribed a administer oath at BID.	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEME.  (Signature of Fund sworn to before, this 10	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Of Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT  g Statement) on authorized to Februar	mADE	D <sub>O</sub> J.
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUN WITNESSES:	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IS STATEMENT. I HAVE IN ISHMENT, AND WITHOU	VE INITIALED ALL ( MADE THIS STATE	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA. ITHOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW!  Subscribed a administer oath at BID.	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEME.  (Signature of Fund sworn to before, this 10	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Of Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT  g Statement) on authorized to Februar	mADE	D <sub>O</sub> J.
WHICH BEGINS BY ME. THE STA CONTAINING TH THREAT OF PUN WITNESSES:  ORGANIZATION ORGANIZATION	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IS STATEMENT. I HAVE IN ISHMENT, AND WITHOU	VE INITIALED ALL	2 I FULLY UN CORRECTIONS A MENT FREELY WI	HAVE READ OF DERSTAND THE NO HAVE INITIA. ITHOUT HOPE CO., OR UNLAW!  Subscribed a administer oath at BID.	CONTENTS OF LED THE BOTTO OF BENEFIT OR I FUL INDUCEME.  (Signature of Fund sworn to before, this 10	THE ENTIRE OM OF EACH REWARD, WI NT.  Of Person Making re me, a person day of	STATEMENT PAGE THOUT  g Statement) on authorized to Februar	mADE	D <sub>O</sub> J.

M

•

# NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.

- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview being held on this date.

PS 2	PŜ	2	8-14-09
Printed Name	Signature		Date

	Figg is an of this form and	SWORN STATEMENT AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMI	3	
			3.	
AUTUODITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC S	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT	Jumber (CCM)	
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity inv		•	ð.
Thirdy Man and Man	isw and order through investigation of corr			•
ROUTINE USES:	information provided may be further disclo agencies, prosecution, courts, child protec the Office of Personnel Management, info Aon-judicial purishment, other administrati	tive services, victims, waneses, the Deministration provided may be used for determined.	partment of Veterans Attains minetions regarding judicial i	, and
	placement, and other personnel actions.	te marchistal a contra marchis ridizzatio	an' Lectionskimett' testamienst'	
DISCLOSURE:	Disciplure of your SSN and other informa-	tion is voluntary,		
I. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMOO)	T3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 4-4		2009/08/14	0800	14. The Hombert
S. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME,	MEDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS
PS 2				YN-01
. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS			
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18	8466			
ica				
'S 2		, WANT TO MAKE THE F	OLLOWING STATEMENT (	JNOER DATH:
On the morning of 14 Aus	gust, 2009, I was interviewed by	the investigating	Officer.	asked me what my
asked me if I	knew of any issues or where any is	sues brought to my attention abo	out improper weapons that the named indivi-	
asked me if I incocdures at the end of shuring back their weapon rought to my attention by this office. I told him the nown to the supervisors is prose.  Told me that first vestigation he had been at sounded about right we asked me if I is pervisors about storing it is previsors about storing it is previsors about storing it is asked me if I is	knew of any issues or where any is- nifts for the control of their shift or duty de- s at the end of their shift or duty de- y any other individuals.  at proper procedures were being for about storing his weapon in his offi- rom the log he saw that shown a purchase request for a wea- when he began to store his weapon of had any correspondence from his weapon in his office and I said to the about the sign-in sheet in the arr was aware of any of the same issue weapon from the vault. I told him	sues brought to my attention about the story of the story	that the named indivi- any issues personally a and ammunition in a mention that et to be used in the arm to the arms vault and the March 2009 timefra that he did indeed give any because of compu- ad been removed by so m no and he asked me the of times that I could	iduals were not or where any a security container made this ma-vault for this hat during his ame. I told him enotification to the ater issues with omeone. I how many times it recall.
asked me if it stocedures at the end of sh turning back their weapon trought to my attention by this office. I told him the thrown to the supervisors a told me that fi thrown to the supervisors about right we asked me if it asked me if saked me if sake	knew of any issues or where any is- nifts for a second or their shift or duty de- s at the end of their shift or duty de- y any other individuals.  at proper procedures were being for about storing his weapon in his offi- rom the log he saw that shown a purchase request for a weighten he began to store his weapon of had any correspondence from his weapon in his office and I said to the about the sign-in sheet in the arm was aware of any of the same issue weapon from the vault. I told him knew of any issues or had heard of an weapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if	sues brought to my attention about the said that I did not know of was storing his weapon lies and had made a sign-out she stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the outside the vault.  I that would have shown that I didn't believe I could find an room but I answeed that it he with that he only withdrew it a coupling lies was with either did that neither weapons trainers a 3749 weapons card and I said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibile to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the said ty force was inelibible to carry a security of the s	that the named indivi- any issues personally and ammunition in a mention that tet to be used in the arm to the arms vault and the March 2009 timefra that he did indeed give any because of computate been removed by so im no and he asked me te of times that I could as home and I ansered  or mad done an intial qual he had. I weapon as their weap	iduals were not or where any a security container imade this ms-vault for this hat during his ame. I told him notification to the ater issues with omeone. how many times frecall. none that I knew lifecation on Mr
asked me if it rocedures at the end of sh uming back their weapon rought to my attention by in his office. I told him the mown to the supervisors in urpose.  told me that fi nvestigation he had been a asked me if it asked me if it drew his asked me if it	knew of any issues or where any is- nifts for a second or their shift or duty de- s at the end of their shift or duty de- y any other individuals.  at proper procedures were being for about storing his weapon in his offi- rom the log he saw that shown a purchase request for a weighten he began to store his weapon of had any correspondence from his weapon in his office and I said to the about the sign-in sheet in the arm was aware of any of the same issue weapon from the vault. I told him knew of any time that either individ- thew of any issues or had heard of an weapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if	sues brought to my attention about the storing his weapon was storing his weapon lie and had made a sign-out she stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the outside the vault.  It hat would have shown to that I didn't believe I could find an sroom but I answeed that it he with that he only withdrew it a coup find that he only withdrew it a coup in its weapons with either that neither weapons trainers a 3749 weapons card and I said ty force was inelibible to carry a we were getting ready to start we casue of our inability to schedure up to date and I said it would	that the named indivi- any issues personally and ammunition in a mention that et to be used in the arm to the arms vault and the March 2009 timefra that he did indeed give any because of computate been removed by so im no and he asked me the of times that I could as home and I ansered  or mad done an intial qual he had. I weapon as their weat the arange or get traini be in their training fol	iduals were not or where any a security container made this ms-vault for this hat during his ame. I told him notification to the ater issues with omeone. It has a many times a recall, none that I knew not lifecation on Mr pons again. I also ing ammunition.
procedures at the end of signaturing back their weapon prought to my attention by an his office. I told him the chown to the supervisors at told me that fin needs to the control of the c	knew of any issues or where any issues at the end of their shift or duty day any other individuals.  In any other individuals.  In any other individuals.  In any other procedures were being for about storing his weapon in his officement he began to store his weapon of the he began to store his weapon of the any correspondence from the about the sign-in sheet in the arm was aware of any of the same issue weapon from the vault. I told him knew of any issues or had heard of any eapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if the security of	sues brought to my attention about the storing his weapon was storing his weapon lie and had made a sign-out she stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the outside the vault.  It hat would have shown to that I didn't believe I could find an sroom but I answeed that it he with that he only withdrew it a coup find that he only withdrew it a coup in its weapons with either that neither weapons trainers a 3749 weapons card and I said ty force was inelibible to carry a we were getting ready to start we casue of our inability to schedure up to date and I said it would	that the named indivi- any issues personally and ammunition in a mention that et to be used in the arm to the arms vault and the March 2009 timefra that he did indeed give any because of computate been removed by so im no and he asked me the of times that I could as home and I ansered  or mad done an intial qual he had. I weapon as their weat the arange or get traini be in their training fol	iduals were not or where any a security container made this ms-vault for this hat during his ame. I told him notification to the ater issues with omeone. It has a many times a recall, none that I knew not lifecation on Mr pons again. I also ing ammunition.
asked me if I is procedures at the end of struming back their weapon prought to my attention by an his office. I told him the cnown to the supervisors is purpose.  I told me that find the supervisors about storing it wasked me if I is asked me how asked me if I would be sur	knew of any issues or where any issues at the end of their shift or duty day any other individuals.  In any other individuals.  In any other individuals.  In any other procedures were being for about storing his weapon in his officement he began to store his weapon of the he began to store his weapon of the any correspondence from the about the sign-in sheet in the arm was aware of any of the same issue weapon from the vault. I told him knew of any issues or had heard of any eapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if the security of	sues brought to my attention about the storing his weapon was storing his weapon lowed for his weapon. I made to the stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the stopped returning his weapon that I didn't believe I could find an aroom but I answered that it he with that he only withdrew it a coup dual may have took their weapons trainers a 3749 weapons card and I said ty force was inelibible to carry a we were getting ready to start we casue of our inability to schedure up to date and I said it would ining folders as they were not up	that the named indivi- any issues personally and ammunition in a mention that et to be used in the arm to the arms vault and the March 2009 timefra that he did indeed give any because of computate been removed by so im no and he asked me the of times that I could as home and I ansered  or mad done an intial qual he had. I weapon as their weat the arange or get traini be in their training fol	iduals were not or where any a security container made this ms-vault for this hat during his ame. I told him notification to the ater issues with omeone. It has a many times a recall, none that I knew not lifecation on Mr pons again. I also ing ammunition.
asked me if I is procedures at the end of struming back their weapon prought to my attention by an his office. I told him the cnown to the supervisors is purpose.  I told me that find the supervisors about storing it wasked me if I is asked me how asked me if I would be sur	knew of any issues or where any ishifts for any other individuals.  It proper procedures were being for about storing his weapon in his officement of the same issues when he began to store his weapon of had any correspondence from his weapon in his office and I said the about the sign-in sheet in the arm was aware of any of the same issue weapon from the vault. I told him knew of any time that either individuals weapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if the same issue weapon from the valit. I told him had any correspondence from his weapon from the valit. I told him knew of any time that either individuals are asked me if the same issue was of any issues or had heard of any eapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if the same issue was of any issues or had heard of any weapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if the same issue was of any issues or had heard of any weapon. I answered that I had hear asked me if the same issue it would know if qualifications we prised if I couldn't tell from the trailing ficers have let that slip.	sues brought to my attention above. Specifically by. I said that I did not know of was storing his weapon liowed for his weapon. I made to the stopped returning his weapon apons security container all in the outside the vault.  I that would have shown to that I didn't believe I could find an aroom but I answeed that it has with that he only withdrew it a coup fould may have took their weapon by issues with either did that neither weapons card and I said by force was inelibible to carry a we were getting ready to start we casue of our inability to schedure up to date and I said it would ining folders as they were not up	that the named indivi- any issues personally and ammunition in a mention that et to be used in the arm to the arms vault and the March 2009 timefra that he did indeed give any because of computate been removed by so im no and he asked me the of times that I could as home and I ansered  or mad done an intial qual he had. I weapon as their weat the arange or get traini be in their training fol	iduals were not or where any a security container made this ms-vault for this hat during his ame. I told him notification to the ater issues with omeone. It has a many times a recall, none that I knew not lifecation on Mr pons again. I also ing ammunition.



MUST BE INDICATED.

TATEMENT OF	PS 2		TAKEN	TYAD. BL	9. 4-4 DATE	D 2009/08	/14
STATEMENT	(Continued)				•		
				3 1		<i>.</i>	
			Nothing	on this	pagc	······································	
			. 0		•		
				•			
						•	
					•		
						,	
					1		
							:
S 2			AFF	IDAVIT		,	
<b>U</b>				_, HAVE READ OR HAVE	HAD READ TO ME TH	IS STATEMENT	
	ON PAGE 1, AND END		I FULLY UN	DERSTAND THE CONTER		TATEMENT MADE	
CONTAINING TH	E STATEMENT, I HAVE	E MADE THIS STATE	MENT FREELY WITH	TO C	y Exert rac		
THREAT OF PUN	ISHMENT, AND WITHO	OUT COERCION, UN	LAWFUL INFLUENCE,	75/			
				. , ,			
					/		
WITNESSES:				Subscribed and swor	n to before me, a perso	n authorized by law to	
WITNESSES:				Subscribed and swor	n to before me, a person	$\wedge$	2007
WITNESSES:						. 🗥	2007
WTNESSES:	OR ADDRESS			administer ceths, this	14 day of , Blog . 4	August -4	2007
	I OR ADDRESS			administer ceths, this		August -4	2007
	OR ADDRESS			administer ceths, this at TYAD,	14 day of , Blog . 4	August - 4 .	2007
ORGANIZATION				administer ceths, this at TYAD,	day of American Action of Person Action	Mugus r r — 4 . Iministering Oath) dministering Oath)	. 2007
				administer ceths, this at TYAD,	14 day of American Actions of Person Actions	Mugus r r — 4 . Iministering Oath) dministering Oath)	- 2007

## **ENCLOSURE 4**

# NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

- 1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.
- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview bein;

PS 3

Printed Name

17AG 07

late



For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9387 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity Involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

iew and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

information provided may be further disclosed to lederal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement

DISCLOSURE: Diaclosure of your St.  1. LOCATION  IYAD BLDG 4-4 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME  PS 3 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  IYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466 6. 1. PS 3  On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in my position was with Security. I told him the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualifies to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	2. DATE (YYYYMM 2009/08/17 6. SSN 6. SSN 5. SSN 6.	THE FOLLOWN gating Officer ief vissues with e weapons qua ons had expire sention about fically, that th non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	under oath:  asked my what  ions Officer not uai. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in viduals were not stored	7US YN-01
TYAD BLDG 4-4 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME PS 3 5. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS FYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18456 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	was interviewed by im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the nunition.  Itsues or there were any of Ope of their shift or duty day sked me if Chief nunon knowledge and iter. I told him that I di	2. DATE (YYYYMM 2009/08/17 6. SSN 6. SSN 7 6. SSN 7 6. SSN 7 7 6. SSN 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	THE FOLLOWN gating Officer ief vissues with e weapons qua ons had expire sention about fically, that th non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operaticither inidividualification had ded was because improper wealer named indivige that Chiefin an e-mail au	7. GRADE/STA  UNDER OATH:  asked my what  ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability pons turn-in viduals were not stored	7US YN-01
TYAD BLDG 4-4 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME PS 3 6. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS FYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18456 6. 6. PS 3 6. On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in the majority of the Security. I told him the majority of the Security Force at this timewere in the process of getting them qualifies to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue asked me if I knew of any issue asked their weapons at the end of the this weapon in his office. Asked their weapons at the end of the this weapon in his office. Asked their weapons at the end of the this weapon in his office. Asked their weapons at the end of the this weapon in his office. Asked their weapons at the end of the this weapon in his office. Asked their weapons at the end of the this weapon in his office. Asked their weapons at the end of the particular that it was common to the third that the third that the third that the third that the t	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	want to make  the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualificatio by issues brought to my attained to officer. Specifications Officer. Specifications of the second	THE FOLLOWN gating Officer ief vissues with e weapons qua ons had expire sention about fically, that th non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operaticither inidividualification had ded was because improper wealer named indivige that Chiefin an e-mail au	7. GRADE/STA  UNDER OATH:  asked my what  ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability pons turn-in viduals were not stored	7US YN-01
I. PS 3  On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was impossition was with Security. I told him the asked me if I knew of any issue being qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this timewere in the process of getting them qualifies to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue procedures at the end of shifts for Chief that it was common that weapon in his office.  Security and was proper. I have dead to the arms room.  Operations Officer have were approved for we were in security and who had them and I sai	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	want to make the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their or reason that the qualification by issues brought to my attained to the strations Officer. Specifications of the stration of th	THE FOLLOWAR gating Officer ief vissues with a weapons qua ons had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledgout formally shift supervision	or Operaticither inidividualification had ed was because improper wealer named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	under oath:  asked my what  ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in riduals were not stored	YN-01
PS 3 a. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS FYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466 a.  I. PS 3  On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in my position was with Security. I told him the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualified to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue to schedule a range or get training ammunity asked me if I knew of any issue the end of shifts for Chief the majority and the that the end of the majority and the that it was common perieved what Chief did was proper, in the process of the first was propered back into the arms room.  Operations Officer have were approved for we were in security and who had them and I sai	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	want to make the Investige of the Investigation of the Investigati	ief vissues with everyons qua ens had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	under oath:  asked my what  ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in riduals were not stored	YN-01
asked me if I knew of any issue are asked idin't remember that but that it was common asked what Chief did was proper. I harmed back into the arms room.	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi- now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualification by issues brought to my atta- trations Officer. Specifications, I said that it was common had put that information all the desk sergeants and	ief vissues with everyons qua ens had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	under oath:  asked my what  ions Officer not uai. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in viduals were not stored	
I. PS 3  On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was imposition was with Security. I told him the being qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualified to schedule a range or get training ammunit asked me if I knew of any issue procedures at the end of shifts for Chief turning back their weapons at the end of the his weapon in his office. The saked didn't remember that but that it was commo believed what Chief did was proper. I turned back into the arms room.  Operations Officer have were approved for were in security and who had them and I sai	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi- now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualification by issues brought to my atta- trations Officer. Specifications, I said that it was common had put that information all the desk sergeants and	ief vissues with everyons qua ens had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	asked my what ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in viduals were not stored	
On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in my position was with Security. I told him the being qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualified to schedule a range or get training ammunit asked me if I knew of any issue procedures at the end of shifts for Chief turning back their weapons at the end of the his weapon in his office. Asked didn't remember that but that it was commo believed what Chief did was proper. I turned back into the arms room.  Operations Officer have were approved for we were in security and who had them and I sai	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi- now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualification by issues brought to my atta- trations Officer. Specifications, I said that it was common had put that information all the desk sergeants and	ief vissues with everyons qua ens had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	asked my what ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in viduals were not stored	
on the moming of 17 August, 2009, I was imposition was with Security. I told him the being qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualifies schedule a range or get training ammunit asked me if I knew of any issue procedures at the end of shifts for Chief harning back their weapons at the end of the his weapon in his office. Security asked didn't remember that but that it was commo believed what Chief did was proper. I turned back into the arms room.	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi- now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualification by issues brought to my atta- trations Officer. Specifications, I said that it was common had put that information all the desk sergeants and	ief vissues with everyons qua ens had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	asked my what ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in viduals were not stored	
On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in my position was with Security. I told him the being qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualifie to schedule a range or get training ammunit asked me if I knew of any issue procedures at the end of shifts for Chief turning back their weapons at the end of the his weapon in his office.  asked didn't remember that but that it was commo believed what Chief did was proper. I turned back into the arms room.  Operations Officer have were approved for were in security and who had them and I sai	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	the Investig Shift Supervisor.  any issues with either Chi- now or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualification by issues brought to my atta- trations Officer. Specifications, I said that it was common had put that information all the desk sergeants and	ief vissues with everyons qua ens had expire tention about fically, that the non knowledg out formally shift supervis	or Operatic either inidividualification had ed was because improper weather named indivige that Chief in an e-mail au	asked my what ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability  pons turn-in viduals were not stored	
On the morning of 17 August, 2009, I was in my position was with Security. I told him the being qualified to carry a weapon. I answer the majority of the Security Force at this time were in the process of getting them qualified to schedule a range or get training ammunit asked me if I knew of any issue procedures at the end of shifts for Chief turning back their weapons at the end of the his weapon in his office. Asked didn't remember that but that it was commo believed what Chief did was proper. I turned back into the arms room.  Operations Officer have were approved for we were in security and who had them and I sai	im that I was the 2nd S issues or had heard of isswered that I didn't kn is time was ineligible to alified. I told him the re- nunition. issues or there were an of or Ope of their shift or duty da isked me if Chief numon knowledge and it ier. I told him that I di	any issues with either Chinow or hadn't heard of any to carry a weapon as their reason that the qualification issues brought to my attained by issues brought to my attained by I said that it was command but that information all the desk sergeants and	ief vissues with a weapons qua ons had expire ention about fically, that the non knowledgout formally shift supervis	or Operaticither inidividualification had because improper weathen named indivige that Chiefin an e-mail au	ions Officer not ual. I told him that expired and we e of our inability pons turn-in richais were not stored	
asked me the same question reg	or weapons storage and		ainers used to ed me if I kne	s as assured as o store weapon ew how many o	He asked me if I if the weapon was s Chief and containers there	
withdraw his weapon very often.	it to Emouth to many in	or mapons for a parama	ши	haid Him	- Gian v	
asked me if I believed that either	either Chief or O	perations Officer ever took	their weapon	ns home at the	end of their duty	
day and I answered I didn't believe so.		PS 3				
	¥*±¢ €					
		Statement -				



PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THEPERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER

APD PE VI.OTES

MUST BE INDICATED.

ATEMENT OF	PS 3		TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED 2	2009/08/17	
STATEMENT	(Continued)	Nothing on	this page.	S 3			- And Andrew And Andrew
					·		
							:
						,	

FW Ammo shortage

From: Chief D Mr CIV USA AMC
Sent: Luesday Sentember 01, 2009 2:49 PM
To: Ms CIV USA AMC
Cc: Mr CIV USA AMC
Subject: FW: Ammo shortage

Here is what I received from Starr uniform when I asked for them to provide documentation on what they had to do to accommodate our new hire employees with ammunition.

Chief
Chief
Chief, Security and Police Division
Tobyhanna Army Depot
\*\*\*EFFECTIVE 1 AUG 09\*\*\*
New Office #:
New Fax #:

Please take a moment and log on to http://ice.disa.mil/index.cfm?fa=card&service\_provider\_id=109453&site\_id=535&service\_categ ory\_id=29 and provide feedback and rate my service.

NOTICE: Under the Privacy Act of 1974, you must safeguard all personnel information. Disclosure of information is governed by Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a Public Law 93-579, DODD 5400.11-R and the applicable service directives.

----Original Message----

From: pflynn@starruniformcenter.com [mailto:pflynn@starruniformcenter.com]

Sent: Tuesday, Sentember 01, 2009 2:15 PM

To: Chief Mr CIV USA AMC

Subject: Ammo snortage

pear Chief
Since president obama took office there has been a national shortage of ammunition.
This can be
easily verified thru contacting any major manufacturers. In order to accomadate you
immediately, i was forced to borrow ammunition from the city of Scranton SWAT team.
Thanks

Starr Uniform Center 207 Center St. Scranton, PA 18503 1-800-801-0824 Cell -Fax - FW Ammo shortage

Chief From: D Mr CIV USA AMC Sent: <u>Septembe</u>r 01, 2009 2:49 PM Tuesday To: A M5 CIV USA AMC Mr CIV USA AMC cc:

Subject: FW: Ammo shortage

Here is what I received from Starr uniform when I asked for them to provide documentation on what they had to do to accommodate our new hire employees with ammunition.

Chief Chief, Security and Police Division Tobyhanna Army Depot \*\*\*EFFECTIVE 1 AUG 19\*\*\* New Office #: New Fax #:

Please take a moment and log on to http://ice.disa.mil/index.cfm?fa=card&service\_provider\_id=109453&site\_id=535&service \_categ ory\_id=29 and provide feedback and rate my service.

NOTICE: Under the Privacy Act of 1974, you must safeguard all personnel information. Disclosure of information is governed by Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a Public Law 93-579, DODD 5400.11-R and the applicable service directives.

----Original Message-From: TUESCARV SENTEMBER UI, 2009 2:15 PM Sent: то: Chief D Mr CIV USA AMC

Subject: Ammo snortage

Dear Chief Since president Obama took office there has been a national shortage of ammunition. easily verified thru contacting any major manufacturers. In order to accomadate you immediately, i was forced to borrow ammunition from the city of Scranton SWAT team.

Starr Unitorm Center 207 Center St. Scranton, PA 18503 1-800-801-0824 cell -Fax -

# **CIV USA AMC**

From:

Sent: To: Ms CIV USA AMC Tuesday, September 01, 2009 3:22 PM

Ms CIV USA AMC; Chief

Mr CIV USA AMC

Cc: Subject:

RE: Ammo shortage (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr CIV USA AMC

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

I spoke to the author of the email at Starr, telling him that his email could be read by the Secretary of the Army and higher, and asking if he wanted to re-word the first sentence. He declined and stands by his statement. He noted it as a frame of reference in time. I politely suggested he could state: "since Jan 09." He declined to change it, explaining it is not an attack on the President; his sentence reflects what has happened since he took office.

I will not alter a third party (or any other) witness statement.

----Original Message----

From: A Ms CIV USA AMC
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 3:13 PM
To: Chief Mr CIV USA AMC

Cc: Mr CIV USA AMC

Subject: RE: Ammo shortage (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Chief

Thanks. I'm going to call

i li

----Original Message----

From: Chief D Mr CIV USA AMC
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 2:49 PM
To: A Ms CIV USA AMC
Cc: Mr CIV USA AMC

Subject: FW: Ammo shortage

Here is what I received from Starr uniform when I asked for them to provide documentation on what they had to do to accommodate our new hire employees with ammunition.

Chief
Chief, Security and Police Division
Tobyhanna Army Depot
\*\*\*EFFECTIVE 1 AUG 09\*\*\*

New Office #: New Fax #:

Please take a moment and log on to

http://ice.disa.mil/index.cfm?fa=card&service\_provider\_id=109453&site\_id=535&service\_category\_id=29 and provide feedback and rate my service.

NOTICE: Under the Privacy Act of 1974, you must safeguard all personnel information. Disclosure of information is governed by Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a Public Law 93-579, DoDD 5400.11-R and the applicable service directives.

----Original Message----

From:

Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 2009 2:15 PM To: Chief Mr CIV USA AMC

Subject: Ammo shortage

Dear

Since president Obama took office there has been a national shortage of ammunition. This can be easily verified thru contacting any major manufacturers. In order to accomadate you immediately, i was forced to borrow ammunition from the city of Scranton SWAT team.

Thanks,

Starr Uniform Center 207 Center St. Scranton, PA 18503 1-800-801-0824

Cell -Fax -

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

VIDEO RADIO MODILE U-REPORT IMAG



Census Worker Hanged Bank Putts U.S. Fiege Water Found on Hoo

Enter your zip code

HOME

U.S.

WORLD

BUSINESS

POLITICS.

ENTERTAINMENT

LEISURE

HEALTH

SCITECH

OPINION

SPORTS

ON AIR 🚨

### U.S.

U.S. HOME

CRIME

AMERICA'S **FUTURE** 

SUPREME COURT

NEWS ARCHIVE

HOT TOPICS HOUSING MARKET HEALTH CARE

SECTION MAP SEE MORE

# Ammo Sales Spike Continues Months After Obama Elected

Thursday Sentember 24 2009 Associated Press

NEW ORLEANS -- Builet-makers are working around the clock, seven days a week, and still can't keep up with the nation's demand for ammunition.

Shooting ranges, gun dealers and builet manufacturers say they have never seen such shortages. Bullets, aspecially for handgons, have been scarce for months because gun enthusiasts are stocking up on armo, in part because they faar President Barack Obarna and the Democratic-controlled Congress will pass antigun legislation — even though nothing specific has been proposed and the president last month signed a law allowing people to carry loaded guns in national parks.

Gun sales spiked when it became clear Obama would be elected a year ego and purchases continued to rise in his first few months of office. The FBI's National Instant Criminal Background Check System reported that 6.1 million background checks for gun sales were issued from January to May, an increase of 25.6 percent from the same period the year before.

"That is going to cause an upswing in ammunition seles," said Larry Keane, senior vice president of the National Shooting Sports Foundation, a trade association representing about 5,000 members. "Without bullets a gun is just a paper weight."

# Forbidden, this page

The shortage for sportsmen is different than the (http://ads.adsonar.com/adse placementid=1425767&pid=)

Acardity of ammo for some police forces a earlier this year, a dearth fueled by an increase in ammo use by the military in Ireq and Alghanistan.

1.8-yw=77.1.8-yh=97.8-ref=httn the demand, said Al Russo, spokesman for North Carolina-based Remington Arms Company, which makes bullets for rifles, handguns and shotguns. "We've had to add a fourth shift and go 24-7. It's a phenomenon that I have not seen before in my 30 years in the business."

Americans usually buy about 7 billion rounds of ammunition a year, according to the Netjonal Rifle Association, in the past year, that figure has jumped to about 9 billion rounds, said NRA spokeswomen Vickie Ciaptak.

Jason Gregory, who manages Greins Gun Works just outside of New Orleans, has been building his personal supply of ammunition for months. His goal is to have at least 1,000 rounds for each of

"I call it the Obama effect," said Gregory, 37, of Terrytown, i.e. "It always happens when the Democrats get in office. It happened with Clinton and Obama is even stronger for gun control. Ammunition will be the first step, so I'm stocking up while I can."

So far, the new administration nor Congress has not been merkedly antigun. Obems has said he respects Second Amendment rights, but favors "common sense" on gun taws. Still, womes about what could happen persist.

Demand has been so heavy at some Walmarts, a limit was imposed on the amount of ammo customers can buy. The culoff varies according to caliber and store location, but sometimes as little as one box — or 50 bullets — is allowed.

At Bernwood Arms in Ripon, Celif., sales manager Dallas Jett said some of the shortages have leveled off, but 45-caliber rounds are still hard to find.

We've been in business for 32 years and I've been here for 10 and we've never seen anything like it," Jett said, "Coming out of Christmas averything started to dry up and it was that way all through the spring and summer.

Nationwide, distributors are acrambling to fill orders from retailers,

"We used to be able to order 50 or 60 cases and get them in three or four days easy, it was never an issue," seid Vic Grechniw of Florida Ammo Traders, a distributor in Tampa, Fla. "Now you are really lucky if you can get one case a month, it just isn't there because the demand is way up."

A case contains 500 or 1,000 butlets

At Jefferson Gun Outlet and Renge in Metains just west of New Orleans, owner Mike Mayer is worried individuals are going to start buying by the case.

"If someone wants to shoot on the weekend you have to worry about heving the ammunition for them, And I know some people eren't buying to use it at the range, they're taking it home and hoarding it."

With demand, prices have also risen.

Tised to be gold, but now lead is the most expensive metal," said Donald Richards, 37, who was stocking up at the Jefferson store. "And worth every penny.

Bee Next Story in U.S.

Print

### FOX NEWS VIDEOS TOP VIDEOS

× × × Where will Controversial Town residents Qaddafi rest video played in schools □ his weary head? On furning over

#### US

- Set. Napolitano on terror probe House explodes in flooded Georgia Man survives SUV crushing him
- 811 call after elk kicks woman in lace

ADVERTISEMENT

Qaddafi lent

#### MOST ACTIVE

### Articles

#### MOST READ MOST EMAILED

- Ex-Girtfriend Describes Yale Lab Tech (2) Murder Suspect as Controlling and Angry
- Documents Allege Anna Nicole s Doctors Committed 'Pharmaceutical Sulcide
- 3 Ford Gets Plucky to Avoid 'Chicken
- Two Men Kidnap Girl, 14, From School 3 to Marry Son, 14, Cops Say
- Hanged Census Worker Had 'Fed' on Chest, Sources Say

ADVERTISEMENT

# PEOPLE WHO READ THIS ALSO READ

4 Police Officers Shot Executing Warrant In N.J.

Tribal Elders Gunned Down by Taliban

Hanged Census Worker Had 'Fed' on Chest, Sources Say

World First: Vaccine Helps Prevent AIDS Infection

Bank of America Draws Fire for Pulling U.S. Flags From Property

### MARKETPLACE

AUTOS
 MORTGAGES









Fox News Shop

Celebrity News

\*Incirnop.com\*\*
Lifestyle Magazine

Nationwide insurance Save up to \$500

Forbidden, this page (http://ads.adsonar.com/adserving/getAds.jsp? previousPlacementIds=&placementId=1306166&pid=827767&ps=-18.000566&pid=8276666&pid=827666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276666&pid=8276

Home U.S. World Politics Health Business SciTech Entertainment Video Opinion Sports Leisure

Careers Interestings - FNCU For Around the World RSS Feeds

Advantise With Us Torins of Use Privacy Policy Contact Du Emul FOXNews.com Newscoom

This membrasi histy not be-published broadsast, jumplen or redistributed & 2008 FOX News Nuturan, LLC, As rights reserved. As nurses date delayed 20 nilmant

.

.

ž

	For use of this torm, see	AR 190-45, the	proponent agency (a PMG,				
		PRIVACY A	CT STATEMENT				
CHORITY:	Tille 10, USC Seption 301; Title 5, USC	Section 2851; E	.O. 9397 Spoial Security No	ımber (SSN).			
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity in law and order through investigation of co			Ticials to maintain discipline	<b>3</b> ,		
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disc	closed to federal.	, state, tocal, and foreign go	inemeasoine wei trammav	I		
	agendes, prosecutors, courts, child prol-						
,	the Office of Personnel Management, in non-judicial purishment, other administra				pl		
	piscement, and other personnel actions.		schols, soonly debraids	, reciginately resendon			
DISCLOSURE:	Diadosure of your SSN and other inform	sation is volunter	y.				
1. LUCATION		2. DA	TE (YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4 FILE NUMB	ER	
TYAD Bldg 20			2009/09/15	1200			
<ul> <li>6. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME.</li> <li>Operations Officer</li> </ul>	MIDDLE NAME		8. SSN		7. GRADE/ST		۹.
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	-88					YA-0.	2
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 1							
9.		·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<sub>I.</sub> Operations Office	r		WANT TO MAKE THE FO	LLOWING STATEMENT L	INDER GATH.		
0 1 0				<b></b>	oda dan antan		
	ptember, 2009. I was re-interview regards to the investigation.		me why there is no r	told me that he nee			
	D). He asked if my weapon was					1	
	issued to me. I told him that I had						
	end of myduty day. I told him th						
	sain said that there was no entry in						
	day. I again told him that I signe					t	
	no further explaniation as to why						
	ed me how often I carried my wer					!	
	ses. I told him that I was issued t				asked		
me how many times I carr	ied my weapon from Jan 2009 an	d where did	store it. I told him th	iat I didn't carry it off	ien, and that the		
	or cleaning and inspection purpos						
	sked me why I didn't go to Start I				hon I fitst		
under the impression that	I was qualified from the time! had been trying to get range time to	n State to the	e Gouldhold water w	inde through my neit			
arrived, I lold him that i f	tonude through the merbou to pu	as State 50 till eak it in hur t	st i caula par same ray There was no ammunit	ing involgh my new	doortenee He		
Manied to but it least not	tionwide shortage of ammunition	and how th	nt affected training rec	outements. I told him	n that that I was		
	was a shortage and it had alot to d					í	
	Start about the reasons for us not				then asked about		
TYAD's request to CECO	M and AMC to change Operation	al loads to T	raining loads to allevi	iate that issue. I relay	ed to him that I		
am awaiting a logon from	CECOM G4 point of contact in a	order for us t	o submit der request fo	r ammunition. Amn	nunition needs to		
be procured through the D	epartment of the Army's Total Ar	nmunition Ir	iformation System (Ta	AMIS system which	is a new program	1	
for depor's. I told him that	and myself attended t	the TAMIS to	aining the week of 30	August, 2009 which	teaches users		
how to calculate training a	mmunition requirements, how to	prepare train	ing and operational to	ad ammunition fores	asts, and most		
importantly how to prepar	e, validate & route electronio requ	iesta for amn	runition, and also how	tocollect ammunities	on expenditures		
& prepares reports.	asked what the process was	s for being is:	sued a weapon from th	re arms toons, Itold	him what the		
procedure was according t	o the SOP to include signing the	Weapons Co	ntrol Register and fur	sing in your 3749 we	apons card. Mr		
asked me what th	e requirement was toclean your w	veapon and I	told him that according	ig to the SCP the 8581	gned weapon		
will be cleaned weekly.	told him that was probably more in north was more than enough. He	tot tue Brate Lot tue Brater	s and ponce dincers of	is messon sud Liold	him 15-20		
	ionin was more than enough. He id me why I didn't puil my weapo	n to clean it i	n August 2009 and 1 t	old him that it was p	ulled and cleaned		
minutes. <b>Exercise</b> aske the day I qualified on or a		,, 10 2,02					
10. EXHIBIT		11, INITIALS	OF PERSON MAKING STA	TEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	3	PAGES
			TAKENA	T 54700			
*DDITIONAL PAGES MUS	T CONTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF	TAKEN A	T DATED			av.
# THE BATTOM OF FACE A	DDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR T	HE INITIALS	OF THEPERSON MAK	ING THE STATEMEN	IT, AND PAGE NU	IMBER	
MUST BE INDICATED.	pulled that I have been a second						W.
tale of per transfer tree.		20 EU II O I O E O	TIOLO ADE DOCOLETE				APR PE VI 018

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2008

					<del></del>			
ETATEMENT OF	Operations Officer		TAKEN AT	TYAD BIdg 20	DATED	2009/09/15		
. STATEMENT	(Continued)							
/Not Used///								
			•					
Ţ				,				
			r					
						ı		
						-		
		•						
TIALS OF PERSON	MAKING STATEMENT	Tr			PAGE	2 of	3	PAGES

						ATED 2	009/09/15	
STATEMENT	(Continued)							
Not Used///	,				•			•
								•
			AFFIDAVIT					
	, Operalk	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AFFIDAYIT , HAVI		AD READ TO ME	THIS STATE	ement	
I,	Operalik N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F	PAGE 3		E READ OR HAVE H				
Y ME. THE STAT	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F	NITIALEO ALL CORREC	, HAVI , FULLY UNDERST TIONS AND HAVE INITY	EREAD OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT LED THE BOTTOM (	S OF THE ENTIRE OF EACH PAGE			
Y ME. THE BTAT ONTAINING THE	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	, HAVI , I FULLY UNDERST STIONS AND HAVE INITH SELLY WITHOUT HOPE (	E READ OR HAVE H AND THE CONTENT LED THE BOTTOM O OF BENEFIT OR REV	S OF THE ENTIRE OF EACH PAGE			
Y ME. THE BTAT ONTAINING THE	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	, HAVI , I FULLY UNDERST STIONS AND HAVE INITH SELLY WITHOUT HOPE (	E READ OR HAVE H AND THE CONTENT LED THE BOTTOM O OF BENEFIT OR REV	S OF THE ENTIRE OF EACH PAGE WARD, WITHOUT	STATEME	NTMADE	
Y ME. THE BTAT ONTAINING THE	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	, HAVI , I FULLY UNDERST STIONS AND HAVE INITH SELLY WITHOUT HOPE (	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM O OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	STATEME	NTMADE Office	
Y ME. THE BTAT ONTAINING THE	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	. HAVI . I FULLY UNDERST TIONS AND HAVE INITY IEELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT. (Sign	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	ions	Office	
Y ME, THE STAT ONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	, HAVI . I FULLY UNDERST OTHORS AND HAVE INITY EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INFLUENCE, OR UNLAW) SE	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM OF SERVEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT. (Sign Ibackbod and swom)	S OF THE ENTIRE OF EACH PAGE WARD, WITHOUT Operat  O bafore me, a peti	IONS	Office	
IY ME, THE STAT ONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.  (Sign Ibscribed and sworn to initial content, this	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	IONS	Office	
IY ME, THE STAT ONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM OF SERVEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT. (Sign Ibackbod and swom)	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	IONS	Office	
Y ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS MTNESSES:	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE II STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD SHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.  (Sign Ibscribed and sworn to initial content, this	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	IONS	Office	
Y ME, THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS MINESSES:	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE II STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD SHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.  (Sign Ibscribed and sworn to initial content, this	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	IONS	Office	
Y ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS MTNESSES:	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE II STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD SHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT ILED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.  (Sign Ibscribed and sworn to initial content, this	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	IONS	Office	
Y ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS MTNESSES:	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE II STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD SHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT LED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.  (Sign described and swom a initial coaths, this	s of the entire of each page ward, without Operat	IONS	Office	
ONTAINING THE	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE II STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD SHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	nitialeo all correc E this statement fr	HAVI  HEULY UNDERST  TIONS AND HAVE INITH  EELY WITHOUT HOPE ( INPLUENCE, OR UNLAW  SERVER AS	E READ OR HAVE H, AND THE CONTENT LED THE BOTTOM ( OF BENEFIT OR REV FUL INDUCEMENT.  (Sign described and swom a initial coaths, this	S OF THE ENTIRE OF EACH PAGE WARD, WITHOUT Operat  Obstore me, a pet  S day  E 2 C1 / 3 b	IONS  Administe	Office	2.00

## **ENCLOSURE 4**

# NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

- 1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.
- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview being held on this date.

Operations Officer ,	1	Operations Officer	12 A Ad
Printed Name		Signature	Date Date



For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and

	the Office of Personnel Management. non-judicial punishment, other adminis placement, and other personnel action	strative disciplinary actions, se			r
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other infor				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBE	.R
TYAD BLDG 4-4		2009/08/13	0800		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST	NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	0000	7. GRADE/STA	TUS
Operations Officer		1		YA	
8. ORGANIZATION OR		<u> </u>			-02
TYAD, Tobyhanna P.					
9.	4 10400				
1,		. WANT TO MAKE THE	FOLLOWING STAT	EMENT UNDER OAT	Н:
an investigation regar firearms and ammuni and returning firearm asked me TYAD - Security Specerom - Security Macannon AFB - Security Macannon AFB - Security Whiteman AFB - Per asked me USAF M-60, M-16, Maked me that I was qualified woot/Nov 2008 at the Chief because asked me Gouldsboro range with asked me only pulled it a couple convicted of numerous and training records the weapon. I was not awwere in dismay and we going to an audit on the item. He asked me if staff meeting. The training propatrolman, desk serges 10. EXHIBIT	Gouldsboro Range. He informed mose of the range requirements that do if I had a DA Form 3749 and when he Chief. He requested that I mose of times. I remembered two event as offenses including attempted musturing EAD in particular because Character as a was a hat the majority of the civilian policy are of the fact that the actual qualifies as going to be a target of mine in the he records in preparation for a vulne I had put that out in writing and I are aining records are the responsibilities. I have also put out in meant duties etc.)	rity Specialist, Desk Sergineld in the USAF; Security Specialist at TYA when I took the job and cone that there was no "officesn't allow more than 3 bit I had recieved it and I state make a copy of the front are veapon from the Arms Vauts in particular, when we have and assault on a policible of the fact that according to the fact that accordi	carrying, and using have observed problems:  D. I told him that conducted a familiarial qualification ullets in the weapouted that I had one and back for him. It since recieving had a Felony Burgue officer for whice expired qualification to his review of the expired qualification to the expired qualificat	g government owner oper procedures for upervisor Aug 1996. I was under the assarization/refresher to card or sheet according to the 3749 and I repulary Suspect that with the served a 5 years on the served a 5 years of weapons qualificated idea that some of out three weeks agoing folders would be Desk Sergeant 1 traintain and report in the process of respectations to be eligible to the served a 5 years of the se	8-Dec 2002  sumption training in rding to Mr  ad been to the lied that I was ar sentence. Sic crowd ation sheets to carry a the records that I was be a critical after our discrepancies evamping
ADDITIONAL PAGES M	UST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEN	MENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED	***************************************	
	HADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE			EMENT, AND PAGE N	NUMBER

MUST BE INDICATED. **DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

STATEMENT OF Departions Officer	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED 2009/08/13	***************************************
9. STATEMENT (Continued)				
((continued to that I was looking at putting in place an asked me about any write train (initial and re-qualification) at the Depot. I asked to have the OPLOAD ammunition turned into approvals have been received and he asked for a correspondence related to Army/Service wide short and ever failed to turn in my weapon and ammunition my weapon to the arms vault within the same day. The arms room and I answered yes but that I never used weapon home at the end of the workday and I answered yes proved containers in his office. I said that I reme	automated training itten correspondence told him that this he training ammunitione to fax him all that tages that were effect on at the end of my at the end of my are that I never knew ergeants with regard embered that somethany other civilian pappened since I was separate note, I pro-	est for a Training Official database so as to kee to CECOM or AMC as been corresponded on to alleviate the lace to certain readiness/qualishift or workday. I and an authorized contation in. He asked me if of that happening. It is to his storing his was put out but I solice or security guars here. I did mention duced a valid "Permit duced a valid" permit in the security guars here. I did mention duced a valid "Permit"	about the unavailability of ammu to higher authority and we have ever k of training ammunition. I told hated to this effort. He also asked the fications.  Swered that I have never failed to the iner for storing my weapon outside for the had ever taken his asked me if I was aware eapon out side of the arms vault in couldn't remember if it was verbalds ever failed to turn in their weap that once a bullet was misplaced at to Carry Concealed Firearm" from	nition ven im the for an if I curn ir e the se of n l, pons and

ATEMENT OF	Operations Officer		TYAD Bldg. 4-4	DATED 2009/08/13
STATEMENT	(Continued)			
Not used/// Opt				
		•		
	0.65	AFFIDAV		
	ons Officer ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE			READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT S OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE
	ATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ONTAINING TH	HE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THE	S STATEMENT FREELY	WITHOUT HOPE OF BEN	IEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT
		ON UNIONELLI INELLE	NOT OR UNIAWED INC	3( +)^*C \$# C K T
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	HOIMENT, ARD THE TOOL OCCING	ION, UNLAWFUL INFLUE	NCE, OR UNLAWFUL INT	perations Officer
WE 41 01 7 01	HOMEN, AND WITHOUT GOLING	ION, UNLAWFUL INFLUE		perations Officer
	NOTIFICATION OF COLING		(Signature of	Person Making Statement) efore me, a person authorized by law to
	NOTIFICATION OF COLING	: ; ad	(Signature of Subscribed and sworn to be minister oaths, this	Person Making Statement) efore me, a person authorized by law to
	NOTIFICATION OF COLING		(Signature of Subscribed and sworn to be minister oaths, this	Person Making Statement) sefore me, a person authorized by law to
TINESSES:		: ; ad	(Signature of Subscribed and sworn to be minister oaths, this	Person Making Statement) refore me, a person authorized by law to day of
TITNESSES:	OR ADDRESS	: ; ad	(Signature of Subscribed and sworn to be minister oaths, this	Person Making Statement) sefore me, a person authorized by law to
TTNESSES:		: ; ad	(Signature of	Person Making Statement) refore me, a person authorized by law to day of
/ITNESSES; DRGANIZATION		: ; ad	(Signature of Subscribed and sworn to be minister oaths, this  (Signature of Cartes)	Person Making Statement)  refore me, a person authorized by law to day of  Person Administering Oath)

			TATEMENT				
	For use of this form,	see AR 190-45; the p	roponent agency is PMG.				
		PRIVACY AC	TSTATEMENT				···
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, U	ISC Section 2951; E.C	). 9397 Social Security Nur	mber (SSN).			
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activities and order through investigation of			icials to maintain disciplin	ne,		
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further agencies, prosecutors, courts, child the Office of Personnel Managemen non-judicial purishment, other admin placement, and other personnel action	protective services, vi it. Information provide distrative disciplinary a	clims, witnesses, the Depa d may be used for determi	rtment of Veterans Alfain nations regarding judicial	s, and		
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other in	formation is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE	(YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NU	MBER	
Bidg 20			2009/09/08	1130			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME,	MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE		
Operations Officer  B. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRI						YA-02	?
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 1: 8.	V70V				······································		
L Operations Office	r	\	WANT TO MAKE THE FOL	LOWING STATEMENT	UNDER OATH:		
ioi ioss diam am moun, i ma			ne mythlaanan auf at				
	ive no knowledge of anyone of	n my benaif signi	ng my weapon out at	any one; mac.			
10. EXHIBIT	eve no knowledge of anyone of		IF PERSON MAKING STA		PAGE 1 OF	3	ę PAGES

ATEMENT OF	Operations Officer	 	TAKEN AT	Bldg 20	DATED	2009/09/08	
STATEMENT	(Continued)	 					
lot used///	(Continued)						
				,			

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

				DATED	2009/09/08	·
STATEMENT	(Continued)					
Not used/// Opera	riion					
, Operatio	ons Officer	AFFIDA		AD DEAD TO ME THIS S	TATEASCNT	
<del></del>	ons Officer N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE	.,+	.VIT HAVE READ OR HAVE HA RSTAND THE CONTENTS			
HICH BEGINS OF	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL C	3 . I FULLY UNDER	IAVE READ OR HAVE HA RSTAND THE CONTENTS WITWLED THE BOTTOM (	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE		****
HICH BEGINS OF	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . For the source of the so	IAVE READ OR HAVE HA RSTAND THE CONTENTS NITIALED THE BOTTOM ( PE OF BENEFIT OR REV	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT	EMENTMADE	
HICH BEGINS OF	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL C	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . For the sound have in the second through the second thr	IAVE READ OR HAVE HA RSTAND THE CONTENTS NITIALED THE BOTTOM ( PE OF BENEFIT OR REV	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT	EMENTMADE	and the second s
HICH BEGINS OF	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . For the sound have in the second through the second thr	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAR RSTAND THE CONTENTS INTIALED THE BOTTOM ( PE OF BENEFIT OR REV LAWFUL INDUCEMENT.	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT	Officer	ned Calleria and an analysis of the calleria and an analysis o
HICH BEGINS OF ME. THE STAT ONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . For the sound have in the second through the second thr	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAR RESTAND THE CONTENTS WITHALED THE BOTTOM ( PE OF BENEFIT OR REV LAWFUL INDUCEMENT, (Signal)	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations	Officer  Statement)	
HICH BEGINS OF ME. THE STAT ONTAINING THE GREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	3 . I FULLY UNDER  3 . I FULLY UNDER  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN  MENT FREELY WITHOUT HO  AWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UN	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAR RESTAND THE CONTENTS WITHALED THE BOTTOM ( PE OF BENEFIT OR REV LAWFUL INDUCEMENT, (Signal)	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations	Officer  Statement)	
HICH BEGINS OF ME. THE STAT ONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	READ OR HAVE HAR RESTAND THE CONTENTS INTIALED THE BOTTOM ( PE OF BENEFIT OR REV LAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signal Subscribed and sworn to	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE WARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekir D before me, 8 person au	Officer  Statement)	The second secon
HICH BEGINS OF YME. THE STAT ONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM SHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAR RETAND THE CONTENTS INTUALED THE BOTTOM OF PEOF BENEFIT OR REVILLABILITY (Signal Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this at the content of the	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekin o before me, a person aut day of	Officer  Statement)	
WHICH BEGINS OF A ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM SHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAR RETAND THE CONTENTS INTUALED THE BOTTOM OF PEOF BENEFIT OR REVILLABILITY (Signal Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this at the content of the	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE WARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekir D before me, 8 person au	Officer  Statement)	,
WHICH BEGINS OF ANY ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM SHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAR RETAND THE CONTENTS INTUALED THE BOTTOM OF PEOF BENEFIT OR REVILLABILITY (Signal Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this at the content of the	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekin o before me, a person aut day of	Officer  Statement)	
MHICH BEGINS OF BY ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  [EMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL C STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM SHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAVE RESTAND THE CONTENTS NITIALED THE BOTTOM OF PE OF BENEFIT OR REVILLAMFUL INDUCEMENT.  (Signal Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this at the content of the content oaths, th	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekin o before me, a person aut day of	Officer  Statement) horized by law to	,
WHICH BEGINS OF ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE CHREAT OF PUNIS WITNESSES:	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  [EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL C  STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM  SHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAVE RESTAND THE CONTENTS OF SENERIT OR REVILLAMENT, (Signal Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this at (Signal Typed 1)	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekir D before me, a person aut day of  ture of Person Admin	Officer  G Statement) horized by law to istering Oath)	
WHICH BEGINS OF A ME. THE STAT CONTAINING THE HREAT OF PUNIS	N PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  [EMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL C  STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM  SHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 3 . Fully under 5 . Fully under 1 . Freely without ho awful influence, or un	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAVE RESTAND THE CONTENTS OF SENERIT OR REVILLAMENT, (Signal Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this at (Signal Typed 1)	S OF THE ENTIRE STAT OF EACH PAGE VARD, WITHOUT Operations ature of Person Mekin before me, a person aut day of	Officer  G Statement) horized by law to istering Oath)	The second secon

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

	≻Of Use of link forms, se	6 AR 199-40, the	proponent agency is PMG.				
CHORITY:	Tille 10, USC Seption 301; Title 5, USC		CT STATEMENT	mh - 10715			•
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity		•		<b>n</b>		
Francis An Fold Odd.	law and order through investigation of c		•	TOTAL TO THEIR MARKET WARPING	-,		
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further dis-	closed to federal,	sizie, local, and foreign gov	namenolne wal inemmay	t		
	agendes, prosecutors, couris, child pro-						
,	the Office of Personnel Menagement, it				of		
	non-judicial purishment, other administre placement, and other personnel actions		actions, society clearances	, recruilment, retenuon,			
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other inform		<i>(.</i>				
T. LOCATION		2. DAT		3. TIME	Z FILE NUME	e e	
TYAD Bidg 20			2009/09/15	1200	- 1 (22) (20)	22.1	
B. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME.	MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS	
Operations Officer			one ree remain			YA-02	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRI	£5\$	<del></del>				×	
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 1	8466						
9,							
i, Operations Office	ſ		WANT TO MAKE THE FOI	J THEMETATE DRIWOL.	INDER OATH.		
On the affermoon of 15 Se	eptember, 2009, I was re-interview	wed by		told me that he nee	eded to ask me		
	regards to the investigation.		me why there is no re				
the 17th of July, 2009 (E.	AD). He asked if my weapon wa					1	
arrived for dury and then	issued to me. I told him that I ha	d signed out r	nywespon from the s	rms room that morni	ing and returned it		
	end of myduty day. I told him t						
	gain said that there was no entry i						
	day. I again told him that I signe					t	
	no further explaniation as to why						
	ed me how often I carried my we					İ	
ut for inspection purpo	oses. I told him that I was issued	my permanen	t Sig 11 (B334266) D	ecomber of 2008.	asked		
me how many times I carr	ried my weapon from Jan 2009 as	nd where did l	store it. I told him th	at I didn't carry it off	ion, and that the		
	or eleuning and inspection purpor						
	sked me why I didn't go to Starr						
under the impression that	I was qualified from the time! ha	id spent on the	e Caulaboro Kange w	inChief w	vhon I first		
arrived. I told him that I i	had been trying to get range time	et Sterr so the	it I como put some rou	nas infough my new	deservation des		
wanted to put at least 500	rounds through my weapon to br	eak it in buit i	here was no ammunici	on toschedule the in	door range. Me		
	ationwide shortage of ammunition					ı	
	was a shortage and it had alot to a Stam about the reasons for us no				then asked about		
ne will have to speak with	M and AMC to change Operation	nal lands to T	reining loads to allevi	annillo.			
I Y A D'S request to CECO	CECOM G4 point of contact in	nationalis is i order fat us tr	raining loads to allers a submit the mediast fo	accumination Amr	nunition nacds to	·	
alli ameninik a tokon noni	Department of the Army's Total A	maunition In	formation System (TA	A MIQ system which	is a new program	n	
os procured unough the L for depor's. I told him tha		the TAMIS to	aining the week of 30	August 2009 which	teaches users		
ior depors. Troje jimi ma	ammunition requirements, how to	mrenere train	ing and operational lo	ad ammunition fore	casts, and most		
on to esterious trattills of work	e, validate & route ejectronic raqu	pasta for amm	unition, and also how	to collect ummunitie	on expenditures		
repares reports.	asked what the process wa	s for being iss	ued a weapon from th	se arms room, Itold	him what the		
special reports.	to the SOP to include signing the	Weapons Co.	atrol Register and furn	iing in your 3749 we	apons card. Mr		
asked me what th	e requirement was toclean your v	veapon and l	told him that accordin	ig to the SCP the essi	igned weapon		
will be cleaned weekly. I	fold him that was probably more	for the guards	and police officers th	rat caried their weap	ons in the		
lements and that once a tr	north was more than enough. He	esked me ho	wlong it took to clean	a weapon and I told	him 15-20		
minutes, asko	d me why I didn't pull my weapo	n to clean it i	n August 2009 and 1 to	old him that it was p	ulled and clouned	Į	
the day I qualified on or a	bout 19 Aug.						
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS	OF PERSON MAKING STA	TEMENT		_	
IU. EADIDII			<del></del> 11		PAGE 1 OF	3	PAGES
ADDITIONAL DACCO (#10	ST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF	TAKEN A	T DATED		Á	
2							
TUE BOTTOM OF FACH A	ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR T	HE INITIALS	OF THEPERSON MAK	ING THE STATEMEN	VT, AND PAGE NU	JMBER 🦷	
MUST BE INDIGATED.						¥	<b>&amp;</b>

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2008

TATEMENT OF	Operations Officer		TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 20	DATED	2009/09/15	
 •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
BTATEMENT	(Continued)						<del></del>
lot Used///	•						
		•					
				•			e
			,				
			·				
		•					
				•			

GTATEMENT OF	<del></del>	TAKEN AT	Bldg 20	DATED	2009/09/15	
A STATISHERM	4 <b>5</b>					<u> </u>
STATEMENT	(Continued)					
///bezU so/					•	
				•		
,						ŧ
						ŧ
,						÷
						;
						÷
		APFIDAVI	T			:
1. ~~	Operations Officer			READ TO ME THIS ST	TATEMENT	:
	Operations Officer PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE	. HAI	Æ READ OR HAVE HAD F			:
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME, THE STATE	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C	HAN	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF TALED THE BOTTOM OF E	F THE ENTIRE STATE		:
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME, THE STATE CONTAINING THE S	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. HAV	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MLED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR	F THE ENTIRE STATE		:
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME, THE STATE CONTAINING THE S	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C	. HAV	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MLED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WFUL INDUCEMENT.	F THE ENTIRE STATE EACH PAGE O. WITHOUT	EMENTMADE	:
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. HAV	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MLED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT.	F THE ENTIRE STATE FACH PAGE O. WITHOUT  OPERATION	ementmade s Officer	:
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME, THE STATE CONTAINING THE S	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. HAV	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MLED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT.	F THE ENTIRE STATE EACH PAGE O. WITHOUT	ementmade s Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. HAV.  3 . I FULLY UNDERS CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT SENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE AWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAI	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MLED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT.	F THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION	s Officer	:
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	HAVE THE THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TENT OF THE TE	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'UL INDUCEMENT. (Signe	F THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION HOTE THE, a person sunt	S Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF IALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signa,	THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF	s Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MLED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signs	THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF	S Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH WITNESSES:	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM IMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF IALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signa,	THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF	S Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME, THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM IMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF IALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signa,	THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF	S Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S'THREAT OF PUNISH WITNESSES:	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM IMENT. AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF IALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signa,	THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF	S Officer	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S'THREAT OF PUNISH WITNESSES:	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM IMENT. AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signe)	THE ENTIRE STATE EACH PAGE O. WITHOUT OPERATION HOTE MB, a person sunt AS day of OR TO hock	S Officer  Society by the society to the society that the	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S' THREAT OF PUNISH WITNESSES:	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE.   HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM IMENT. AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT.  (Signe)   THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT  Deration  Tors me, a person sunt AS day of  D. J. J. L. L.  B of Person Activity	S Officer  OUTLING ORIN)	2009	
WHICH BEGINS ON BY ME. THE STATE CONTAINING THE S'THREAT OF PUNISH WITNESSES:	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE MENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL C TATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM IMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	. HAV  3 , I FULLY UNDERS  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE  WE'LL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAN  8	VE READ OR HAVE HAD F TAND THE CONTENTS OF MALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWAR WE'LL INDUCEMENT. (Signe)	THE ENTIRE STATE ACH PAGE O. WITHOUT  Deration  For me, a person sunt AS day of  D. J. J. L. L.  B of Person Admin	S Officer  OUTLING ORIN)	2009

• g .

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY	Α	CT	STATEMENT	

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2051; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE; To document potential commata activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

information provided may be further disclosed to tederal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, proseculors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Velerans Affeirs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 20	2009/09/20	1200	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS
Desk Sergeant 2  B. Drganization of address	<u>.                                      </u>		GS-07
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466			
i, Desk Sergeant 2	- , WANT TO MAKE THE FO	LLOWING STATEMENT L	INDER OATH:
I told him that prior to the evidence contains arrival, sign it out and hold it in the evidence contains couple of months Minderstons Officer didn't require his me if there was an order to keep Chief and Oper	authorized by the chief. I told him that I drew his weapon from the arms room sing and then it was only on occasion after the I told him that the individual would turn in the weapon slot. Then the individual at the process that was used to sign out a wer being removed from the desk area; I were until their arrival when I would issue it	te he started work in last. aske aske nover his 3749 wear would make the apprivations of Operations ould pull their weapon to them. I told him for Chief	Oct/Nov 2008.  d me the cons card and I opriate log entries Officer or chief rs prior to their that after the first asked
that it was an order but more of a request room and returned it without an entry in the log. Incoming and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it or often and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Foul for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He ignature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the viated that the chief has a storage container in his office veapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience prior to the Chief's arrival and held in the evidence location to the arms room. The accountability would him that we could look further into this if in fact to longer available.	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that the ingrecorded. I told him that we didn't do not or in. I told him that we have individual form 609. The then asked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becewhere his weapons were to be stored, as e. I further stated that the weapon would ocker until the Chief arrived for the day, the portuguity of the last time the AMSEL-we had the logs for the entire time frame in the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was because where his weapons were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon wer	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulled that for Operations Coals who are not issue is logs don't show daily sign-outs of the exing put into the evid and prior to that we we be signed out on a Me Chief would place not if Friday evening was last form 609 was last the weapon of the work of t	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also
norm and returned it without an entry in the log.  Income and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it outline and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Fout for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He signature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the valued that the chief has a storage container in his office weapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience of the chief's arrival and held in the evidence lost the evidence container at the end of his day, the weapon that the the arms room. The accountability would him that we could look further into this if in fact the	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that the saked me if it was possible that the saked me if it was possible that the saked with the saked why him that we have individual form 609. The said that he would have expected to see the weapon went to him if the weapon was become where his weapons were to be stored, ase. I further stated that the weapon would externation the Chief arrived for the day, the property of the sake to the last time the AMSEL-	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulled that for Operations Coals who are not issue is logs don't show daily sign-outs of the exing put into the evid and prior to that we we be signed out on a Me Chief would place not if Friday evening was last form 609 was last the weapon of the work of t	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also
norm and returned it without an entry in the log.  Income and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it outline and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Fout for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He signature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the valued that the chief has a storage container in his office weapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience of the chief's arrival and held in the evidence lost the evidence container at the end of his day, the weapon that the the arms room. The accountability would him that we could look further into this if in fact the	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that the ingrecorded. I told him that we didn't do not or in. I told him that we have individual form 609. The then asked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becewhere his weapons were to be stored, as e. I further stated that the weapon would ocker until the Chief arrived for the day, the portuguity of the last time the AMSEL-we had the logs for the entire time frame in the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was because where his weapons were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon wer	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulled that for Operations Coals who are not issue is logs don't show daily sign-outs of the exing put into the evid and prior to that we we be signed out on a Me Chief would place not if Friday evening was last form 609 was last the weapon of the work of t	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also
norm and returned it without an entry in the log.  Income and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it outline and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Fout for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He signature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the valued that the chief has a storage container in his office weapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience of the chief's arrival and held in the evidence lost the evidence container at the end of his day, the weapon that the the arms room. The accountability would him that we could look further into this if in fact the	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that the ingrecorded. I told him that we didn't do not or in. I told him that we have individual form 609. The then asked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becewhere his weapons were to be stored, as e. I further stated that the weapon would ocker until the Chief arrived for the day, the portuguity of the last time the AMSEL-we had the logs for the entire time frame in the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was because where his weapons were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon wer	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulled that for Operations Coals who are not issue is logs don't show daily sign-outs of the exing put into the evid and prior to that we we be signed out on a Me Chief would place not if Friday evening was last form 609 was last the weapon of the work of t	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also
norm and returned it without an entry in the log.  Income and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it outline and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Fout for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He signature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the valued that the chief has a storage container in his office weapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience of the chief's arrival and held in the evidence lost the evidence container at the end of his day, the weapon that the the arms room. The accountability would him that we could look further into this if in fact the	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that the ingrecorded. I told him that we didn't do not or in. I told him that we have individual form 609. The then asked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becewhere his weapons were to be stored, as e. I further stated that the weapon would ocker until the Chief arrived for the day, the portuguity of the last time the AMSEL-we had the logs for the entire time frame in the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was because where his weapons were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon wer	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulled that for Operations Coals who are not issue is logs don't show daily sign-outs of the exing put into the evid and prior to that we we be signed out on a Me Chief would place not if Friday evening was last form 609 was last the weapon of the work of t	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also
from and returned it without an entry in the log. Incoming and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it or often and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Fout for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He ignature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the vitated that the chief has a storage container in his office weapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience of the Chief's arrival and held in the evidence lost the evidence container at the end of his day, the weapon that the the arms room. The accountability would bid him that we could look further into this if in fact the longer available.	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that to saked me if it was possible that to ing recorded. I told him that we didn't do not or in. I told him that we have individual form 609. The then asked why his said that he would have expected to see the weapon went to him if the weapon was becewhere his weapons were to be stored, as it. I further stated that the weapon would exter until the Chief arrived for the day, then would remain in the evidence locker unreflect back to the last time the AMSEL-we had the logs for the entire time frame in the chief statement.	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulle that for Operations Cals who are not issue to look the sings don't show daily sign-outs of the evid and prior to that we was signed out on a Me Chief would place that Friday evening was last of the puestion, but the look that we was the content of the evid that we want of the evid place that is provided that the evid that was the evening was that the evid that was the evening was that the evid that was the evening was that the evid that the evid that was the evid that the	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also
norm and returned it without an entry in the log.  Income and put in the evidence container without be time and Operations Officer probably forgot to log it outline and they might forget to sign the AMSEL-TY Fout for Chief if he carried his weapon daily. He signature and then printed "Chief" to signify that the valued that the chief has a storage container in his office weapon in and out on the log for him as a convenience of the chief's arrival and held in the evidence lost the evidence container at the end of his day, the weapon that the the arms room. The accountability would him that we could look further into this if in fact the	asked about how on EAD Operations Off asked me if it was possible that the ingrecorded. I told him that we didn't do not or in. I told him that we have individual form 609. The then asked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becewhere his weapons were to be stored, as e. I further stated that the weapon would ocker until the Chief arrived for the day, the portuguity of the last time the AMSEL-we had the logs for the entire time frame in the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked we had the logs for the entire time frame in the saked why his said that he would have expected to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was because where his weapons were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored, as the saked why his said that he weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon went to him if the weapon was becaused him the weapon was becaused him the weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon were to be stored to see a weapon wer	icer pulled his weapon he weapon was pulle that for Operations Cals who are not issue to look the sings don't show daily sign-outs of the evid and prior to that we was signed out on a Me Chief would place that Friday evening was last of the puestion, but the look that we was the content of the evid that we want of the evid place that is provided that the evid that was the evening was that the evid that was the evening was that the evid that was the evening was that the evid that the evid that was the evid that the	on from the arms dearlier that efficer by that d weapons very ly weapon sign desk sergeant's ence container. I yould sign his londay morning his weapon in yhen it would be st signed. I also

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

MUST BE INDICATED.

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE



STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED	
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
		,	
		•	
			:
	,		
Deals Comment C	AFFIDAVIT		
Desk Sergeant 2  WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE	, HAVE READ OR HA	VE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENTMADE	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED	, HAVE READ OR HA  2 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENTMADE	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HE	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENTMADE	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HE	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENTMADE	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HE	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENTMADE	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST	HAVE READ OR HA  2 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON  ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT  FATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H  , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE TOM OF EACH PAGE worn to before me, a person authorized by law b	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST	, HAVE READ OR HA  2 , I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT FATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE TOM OF EACH PAGE	Za
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON  ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT  TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H  , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s  administer oaths, thi	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE TOM OF EACH PAGE worn to before me, a person authorized by law b	i zw
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT FATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s administer oaths, thi	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE TOM OF EACH PAGE worn to before me, a person authorized by law b	1 . Zw
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS ST THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION,	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT FATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s administer oaths, thi	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  TOM OF EACH PAGE  worn to before me, a person authorized by law to the state of the st	1 . Zw
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS ST THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION,	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON  ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT  TATEMENT FREELY MITHOUT H  , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and a administer oaths, this  at TY	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  TOM OF EACH PAGE  worn to before me, a person authorized by law to the state of the st	<u> </u>
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, THAVE MADE THIS ST THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s administer oaths, thi at	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  TOM OF EACH PAGE  worn to before me, a person authorized by law to service and service ana	<u> </u>
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS ST THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION,	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s administer oaths, thi at	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  TOM OF EACH PAGE  worn to before me, a person authorized by law to the state of the st	<u> </u>
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, THAVE MADE THIS ST THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	HAVE READ OR HA  2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H , UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U  Subscribed and s administer oaths, thi at	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  TOM OF EACH PAGE  worn to before me, a person authorized by law to service and service ana	<u> </u>

## **ENCLOSURE 4**

# NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

- 1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.
- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview being held on this date.

Desk Sergeant 2

-7- (

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential command activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

Information provided may be further disclosed to tederal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

	non-judicial purishment, other administrative di placement, and other personnel actions.	isciplinary i	actions, security clearances,	, recruitment, retention,			
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other information i	is voluniary	٠,				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE	E (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUM	IBER	
TYAD BLDG 20			2009/09/20	1200			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME,	WIDDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST		
Desk Sergeant 2						GS-(	07
B. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE							
9.	400			<u> </u>			
ı, Desk Sergeant 2	,		WANT TO MAKE THE FOL	LOWING STATEMENT	UNDER OATH:		
asked me about the frequent of told him that it was about procedure for removing we would issue him his weaped on the AMSEL-TY Form to told him that pri arrival, sign it out and hold couple of months Mi <sup>Operation</sup> me if there was an order but mo room and returned it witho morning and put in the evictime and Operations Officer often and they might forget out for Chief if he can signature and then printed istated that the chief has a stated that th	ior to the evidence container being rem I it in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container being rem I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their I in the evidence container until their until the	apon froit was only the two on that the constot. It was noved from a control of the constot of t	m the arms room since by on occasion after the individual would turn. Then the individual varies used to sign out a worm the desk area; I wowhen I would issue it and I would only do it on in the evidence con n EAD Operations Office. It was possible that the him that we didn't do that we have individual then asked why his have expected to see do if the weapon was be as were to be stored, and the weapon would be arrived for the day, the the evidence locker unast time the AMSEL-T	e he started work in at.  at.  asker asker asker asker over his 3749 weaker approached by the approach	Oct/Nov 2008, ed me the apons card and I ropriate log entricofficer or chief ons prior to their that after the first asked that I didn't believed asked that I didn't believed earlier that officer by that ed weapons very ally weapon sign to desk sergeant's dence container, would sign his Monday morning to his weapon in when it would be ast signed. I also	st ve s	
	Ditti 0; Sit	atometri.	•				
O. EXHIBIT		NFTIALS OF Desk Serguani 2	F PERSON MAKING STATI	EMENT	PAGE 1 OF	. 2	PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST	CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMEN	II OF	TAKEN AT	DATED	of-distance reverses.		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH AD MUST BE INDICATED.	DITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INIT	TIALS OF	F THEPERSON MAKIN	VG THE STATEMEN	T, AND PAGE NU	JMBER	?

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

APD PE VI.DIES

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	DATED	
9. STATEMENT	(Continued)			
			•	
				:
		AFFIDAVIT		·
	Sergeant 2		OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT	
	ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE TEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED	2 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE DIED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED TH	E CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE IE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE	
CONTAINING THE	STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS S	TATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H		
THREAT OF PUNI	ISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION	I, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U		
	regional and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second se			
		Subscribed	d and swom to before me, a person authorized by law to	- <u> </u>
		administer oa	oths, this to day of Supply.	Z009
	ti ya kanangan kanangan katangan katangan kanan dan mengan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kan	at	TYAD BLOE 436	
ORGANIZATION	OK AUUKESS		(Signature of Person Administering Oath)	
			Throat Name of Bases of the Control	<del></del>
		TITLE	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) V USC 303 PUBLIC LAW 89-554	
ORGANIZATION	OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Administer Oaths)	·—-
INITIALS OF PERSO	N MAKING STATEMENT			
			PAGE 2 OF 2	PAGES
DA FORM 2823, NOV	V 2006			APD PE v1.01E

	SW	ORN STAT	EMENT						
	For use of this form, see AR 16	30-45; the propor	nent agency is P	MG.					
	PRI	VACY ACT S	TATEMENT		·····			***************************************	
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section								
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	E: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.								
ROUTINE USES:	information provided may be further disclosed	to federal, state,	local, and foreign	n govern	ment law enforce	ment			
	agencies, prosacutors, courts, child protective								
	the Office of Personnel Management. Informat non-judicial purishment, other administrative di								
	placement, and other personnel actions.								
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other information i	s voluntary.							
1. LOCATION		<b>I</b>	(YYYY <b>MM</b> DC	7/2/21	3. TIME	av	4. FILE NUM	BER	
TYAD BLDG 4-4	ALENSAN PLANTS		09/08/17	44	1130	90	2 CDADE(6)	7.677.10	
<ol> <li>LAST NAME, FIRST NAME,</li> <li>Desk Sergeant 2</li> </ol>	, MIUDLE NAME	ti. i	SSN				7. GRADE/S1	GS-0	7
B. ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS						<u> </u>	U3*V	
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 1									
Dock S	orgoant?		***************************************					**********	
DR2K Of	ergeant 2 <sub>-</sub>	, WAN	T TO MAKE THE	FOLLO	MNG STATEM	ENT UND	ER OATH:		
On the morning of 17 Au	gust, 2009, I was interviewed by	th	e Investigatin	ıg Offic	cer.	aske	d my what m	lγ	
	ry. I told him that I was the Desk Searge		* ***·		**************************************		,	-,	
	knew of any issues or had heard of any					ations	Officer not		
	weapon. I answered that I didn't know						lieved that he		
•	y at one time. I told him that I didn't kn							d	
heard about it in some dis									
	at it seemed like he did in the beginning more. I told him that the last time he re				ions Officer	out (hat	ne doesn't		
	knew or had heard of issues/concerns				ef observ	orq gniv	ner		
	urning-in weapons at the end of their sh								
• -					ormally, I sai				
	rmally but I can't remember as I get so						I knew how		
	ere in security and who had them and I				even know w	here Ch	ief was	in	
	ked me for the procedure of signing ou								
	s fill in the signature line of the weapon								
•	ill removed from the arms room at the e	and of the des	k scargent's s	hitt. I	told him that	some do	i for a		
measure of accountability  I also mention that somet	imes the desk seargent would sometime	s sign out the	weapon and	lammu	mition for Ch	ief	and Mr		
	em in the desk safe and give them to th	_	•						
					pons home at	theend	of their duty	,	
day and I answer I didn't	believe so.								
	End of St	atement							
•									
10. EXHIBIT	11.	INMALS OF PE	REON MAKING	STATE	MENT		AGE 1 OF	7	PAGES
		esk Serg	·				AUE I UE		Fn0 <b>E3</b>
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUS	ST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEME	NT OP	TAKE	N AT	DAT	ED			
THE BOTTOM OF FACH	ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE IN	UTIALS OF T	UE DEDOAN I		O T C OT A T.	145-27			
		***********	TEPENOUIV	MAKIN	GIHESIAIE	:MENI, /	4ND PAGE N	<b>IUMBER</b>	

**DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

U:	SE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS F	PAGE IS NOT NEEDED,	PLEASE PROCEED TO F	INAL PAGE	OF THIS FOI	₹M.	
STATEMENT OF	Desk Sergeant 2	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED	2009/08/17	1	
STATEMENT	(Continued)						
		hing on this page.					
				/			
•							
					•		
		Desk Sergeant 2	2				
	/						
/	ULIAMBIO CTATELICIT			······································			
HALS OF PERSON	N MAKING STATEMENT			PACE	Z 0F	~2	PAGES

TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
STATEMENT (Continued)		
	/	
,		
	Desk Sérgeant 2	
	/	
Desk Ser	geant 2 - HAVE READ OR H	IAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
AHICH REGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON P	AGE , I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE COM	NTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE
ONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE	ATIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BO	DO DEWARD WITHOUT
HREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	DERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UI DES	ĸ Sergeant ∠
ATNESSES:	Subscribed and a administer caths, to	sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	1	DE #20 TUAN
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	77	yped Name of Person Administering Oath)
	(1)	They want of Lateout Continuation of Carry
		IL USC 303 Publiz Law 89-5
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		WUSC 383 Public Law 89-5 (Authority To Administer Oaths)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS TIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		(Authority To Administer Oaths)  PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

Q

•



For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2851; E.O. 8087 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential oriminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipling.

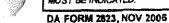
law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents,

ROUTINE USES:

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and fereign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, third protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Atlains, and the Office of Parachasel Management, Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

I. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBE	:A —	
TYAD Security Traile	,	2009/09/17	1000			
. LAST NAME, FIRST NAM	E, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STA	TUS	
esk Sergeant 1					GS-07	7
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS					······································
YAD, Tobyhanna PA	18466	·				
I, Desk Sergeant 1		, WANT TO MAKE THE FOL	LOWING STATEMENT U	NDER CATH:		
ma AR 15-6.  weapon without holding the end of their duty weapon to Operation comewhere between 07 control register and that was possible that I had were short man power learning of the container with the container was holden.  If the container when he is asked me in a meeting or by e-mainer was holden.  If the container when he conta	as Officer. I told him that I was desk as 30 and 0800 (Best of my Knowledge) if there was no entry to show that Operations and that I remembered issuing his weapout that I remembered issuing his weapout the register and that I didn't sign it.  1-1400. Asked me if I was a sked me if I was a sked me if I was a sked if I knew about the had one and that he was going to stail. I told him that he personally told me if and that he removed his weapon often and that they weren't returning their we of the evidence container. I told him that he and power issues because the the desk as shift, only if there was another sergea if there was ever an order for the desk as fifter. I answered that it was never an operated for duty. I never received a requad known or heard that Chief and and I told him that I had heard that neith	up against Chief and it was alleged that they did not redesk sergeant on July 17th, 2005 sergeant that day and that I did is from the arms room and the container that day. I answered that on from the arms room. I said the asked me what shift aware that Mr Operations Officer coult was unaware on any authorization apons from the arms room. I told ut Chief 'security container and but not daily (Best of my Knowled was aware that Chief or Operations at the end of their duty day had the evidence container was us sergeant cannot leave the desk until or leiutenant available to cover ergeants to store the weapons in the or leiutenant available to cover the put just more of a request by quest to store Operations Officer were not quality.	p, EAD and if I remoisure Operations Officer showed me copies of weapon out or in. He at it was very busy that it was probable that I worked as a desk of not check out his very busy that it was probable that I worked as a desk of not check out his very and asked me if Chief of showed me it. I to edge). Now he does rations Officer weren't y and I answered not the desk which there widence contains of the desk which the evidence contains of the contains of the desk which the evidence contains of the	cer for carrying a to the arms room embered issuing a his weapon of the weapon easked me if it at day and we at Mr sergeant. I told weapon unless dome how pretty much. I told him that put that out ld him that when it remove it very treturning their prior to a shift and turn in the usually wasn't, or for Mr his weapon in the carry a weapon		
о, ехнівіт	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STA-	TEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	3	PAGE





ATEMENT OF	Desk Sergeant 1	TAKEN AT	TYAD Security	DATED	2009/09/17
STATEMENT	(Continued)				
		Nothing on this page.			
		,			
	•				

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

STATEMENT OF T	AKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
	<b>1</b>	
•		
, Desk Sergeant 1	AFFIDAVIT	) I.P. TLUC ("TATE'\4E"\4"
	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE E	
BY ME, THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT	HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PA	AGE
THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFU		
WITNESSES:	administer oaths, this 17	day of September , 2009
	at the Security Trailers, TYA	D
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Pe	rson Administering Oath)
	**************************************	organ Administração Coditi
	USC Title & Sec	erson Administering Oath) 303 Public Lacu 89-554 o Administer Oaths)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority 1	o Administer Oeths)
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		2455 2 25 2 255
Desk Sergeant 1		PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

S

•

ğ

## **ENCLOSURE 4**

## NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT CIVILIAN

- 1. Authority: 10 U.S.C. §3012.
- 2. You are here to be asked questions pertaining to your employment with this agency. The purpose for soliciting this information is to obtain facts and to make recommendations to assist the Appointing Official in determining what action to take.
- 3. Any information you provide may be disclosed to members of the government officials who have a need for the information in the performance of their duties.
- 4. You have the option to remain silent, although you may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including removal from your employment by the agency if you fail to answer material and relevant questions relating to the subject matter of this inquiry that relate to the performance of your duties as an employee.

I acknowledge that I have been given the above Notification of Rights and Obligations at the beginning of the interview being held on this date.

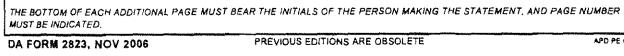
Str. Africk Wall
Printed Name
Sig

Signature

8/07/09 Date



	C		1 STATEMENT		
	For use or the	s form, see AK 150	0-45; the proponent age	ncy is PMG.	
			ACT STATEMENT		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301			· ·	` ·
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crim law and order through inve			allow Army officials	i to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	information provided may b			- •	
	<ul> <li>agencies, prosecutors, cou</li> <li>the Office of Personnel Ma</li> </ul>			,	
	non-judicial punishment, o	*			
	placement, and other person				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information	is voluntary.		
1. LOCATION		1	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
B/dg AT 5. LAST NAME, FIRST N	4 BAY 4		0090807	1200	
			6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR A	HATTICK I				65.07
D/TRM	Security	Divisio	Λ		
	1			TOUL OFFICE STAT	erre american i assumembs physical metal.
+ Hick	e Wall		, WANT TO MAKE THE	FOLLOWING STAT	EMENT UNDER OATH:
		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L n. M
On	August 7th 2	ooq at	11:00 Am 1	was prese	AT FOR
	intment wit		·	<u></u>	fegarlding a
ComplaiNt	he was tas	iked wi	H investi	jating.	
	State				_
	,				pons avalification
and the st	orage of fir	re arms	within the	e TYAD	Security Division.
	Ask	ed if I	was awar	e of c	hen Chief
14	st performed t	his Annua	l Qualific	ation. I	I advised that
to the best o	of my Knowly	1. Chie	· <b>£</b> И.	. c not co	
	of my Knowley lification ;	ye one	ग्र <sub>ं</sub> /••	K3 //U1	mpleted an
annual QUAL	lification ;	n the	Past Yeal	C	
			, ,	•	
	Aska	1117		2	
	רארש	t rr 1 w	a) aware	of Wear	her or not
<b>Operations</b>	o rc				
A. lianion		A ./	-0.1	- 06.5	raining or er for TYAO
WATTER WI	ZINCE DEIN	y Employe	d as orear	1013 OTT -	·er for 17/10
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIA	ILS OF PERSON MAKIN	G STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
1.0017.0111.01050.11	OF CONTRIAL THE HEADIN	O COTATELIERIT	TAVEN AT	DATED	



PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED.	F THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROC	EED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		.,,,,
Security Division. I A	dvised that to the Be	1st of my Knowledge
	not attended any firear	
he audified with hi hired.	's assigned fifealm	since he plas been
Ask.	led if I was twere	of how, or where
Chief and,	Operations Officer  Store +	thier firearms when
,	- an not a	wase of whele for
Arms are stored when	n not on puty But	I know they are should be per 190-56
and late in the	Arms form As they.	should be per 190-56
into the April Room	the aims	were not turned
•	that there has been An O	ccasion of two where
	was removed from	
	III END of Statem	1cmt-1/f-
	8/07/09	
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		PAGE 2 OF RPAGES

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
9. STATEMENT (Continued)	Notes	
	AFFIDAVIT	AVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE MONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE M	ON PAGE IFULLY UNDERSTAND THE COVER INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWAY (Signal Subscribed and subscribed and	ONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE TALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		ature of Person Administering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		Name of Person Administering Oath)  (Authority To Administer Oaths)
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

lew and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

ROUTINE USES:

information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, proseculors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

TYAD BLOG 4-4"  S LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MICCLE NAME  8. SSN  7. GRADERSTATUS  GS-07  8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  TYAD, Tobyhanns PA 18466  8		placement, and other parsonnel actions.					
TYAD BLDG 4-4*  1. ORANGE THEST NAME. MIDDLE NAME   1. ORANGE THEST NAME.  1. ORANGE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER CATHE.  1. ORANGE THE TO MIDDLE NAME.  1. ORANGE THE TO MIDDLE NAME.  1. ORANGE THE TO MIDLE NAME.  1. ORANGE THE TO MIDDLE THE THE THE TO MID	DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other information	is voluntary,				
TYAD BLDG 4-4 S  S LOST NAME, FIRST NAME, IMBOLE NAME  6. SSN  7. GRADESTATUS  GS-07  8. ORGANZATION OR ADDRESS  TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466  8	1. LOCATION		2. DATE	(YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
a. ORGANZATION OR ADDRESS  TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466  7	TYAD BLDG 4-4				0630		
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466  TyAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466  TyAD, Ty	5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAM	E, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS	
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466  TyAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466  TyAD, Ty	C. 14 12 20 12 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	•				GS-07	
The morning of 20 August, 2009, I was re-interviewed by the Investigating Officer.  The pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt. was too busy to mendediately open the arms room. I pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt. was too busy to mendediately open the arms room. The weapons were returned to the arms room once the sergeant was available to do so. The weapons were secured in the lock boxes and were a few feet behind the ARMED desk Sergeant. He asked if on certain occasions that desk sergeants pulled the weapon and ammunition prior to a shift for certain individuals and stored it in the evidence container, then would issue the weapon when that individual arrived for the day of duty. I answered yes that it did happen when there was a short time between the sergeant closing the arms room and the officer reporting for duty. I advised that this was initially how Chief and Operations Officer received their weapons. Then the arms stopped being returned to the sam and the evidence containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The showed me the Weapon and ammunition issued without a signature and has it was not the case in the times that I was not aware because I never saw an entry like this one occur. He then asked me if it was bossible that weapons and ammunition could have been store in the evidence containers for multiple days and I answered that this was not the case in the times that Chief weapon was not in the arms room.  The shad the shade of the shade of the shade of the shade of the shade	B. ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS	1				
The morning of 20 August, 2009, I was re-interviewed by the Investigating Officer.  The pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt. was too busy to mendediately open the arms room. I pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt. was too busy to mendediately open the arms room. The weapons were returned to the arms room once the sergeant was available to do so. The weapons were secured in the lock boxes and were a few feet behind the ARMED desk Sergeant. He asked if on certain occasions that desk sergeants pulled the weapon and ammunition prior to a shift for certain individuals and stored it in the evidence container, then would issue the weapon when that individual arrived for the day of duty. I answered yes that it did happen when there was a short time between the sergeant closing the arms room and the officer reporting for duty. I advised that this was initially how Chief and Operations Officer received their weapons. Then the arms stopped being returned to the sam and the evidence containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  The showed me the Weapon and ammunition issued without a signature and has it was not the case in the times that I was not aware because I never saw an entry like this one occur. He then asked me if it was bossible that weapons and ammunition could have been store in the evidence containers for multiple days and I answered that this was not the case in the times that Chief weapon was not in the arms room.  The shad the shade of the shade of the shade of the shade of the shade	「YAD, Tobyhanna PA	18466					
the Investigating Officer.  asked me if the evidence box that was at the deak sergeant's deak was ever used to store weapons and ammunition. I answered that it was used to keep a weapon and ammunition on certain occasions until the deak sergeant could get time to go back to store them in the arms room. I pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt, was too busy to mimediately open the arms room. The weapons were returned to the arms room once the sergeant was available to do so. The weapons were secured in the lock boxes and were a few feet behind the ARMED desk Sergeant. He asked If on certain occasions had desk sergeants pulled the weapon and ammunition prior to a shift for certain individuals and stored it in the arms that desk sergeants pulled the weapon and ammunition prior to a shift for certain individuals and stored it in the showed me when their weapons. Then the arms stopped being returned to the arms room and the evidence containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  Short time between the sergeant closing the arms room and the officer reporting for duty. I advised that this was initially how Chief and Operations Officer received their weapons. Then the arms stopped being returned to the arms room and the evidence containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  Short time between the sergeant closing the arms room and the evidence containers to 16 April 2009 in which are available to the showed me the Weapon Containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time.  Short time between the sergeant closed out a weapon of the weapon that day and that it remained in the evidence container. I answered that I was not aware because I never saw an entry like this one occur. He there are also made that I was not aware because In ever saw an entry like this one occur. He there are also made that I was not store weapons and arms until the saked me if I k	9.						
evidence box that was at the desk sergeants desk was ever used to store weapons and ammunition. I answered that it was used to keep a weapon and ammunition or certain occasions until the desk sergeant could get time to go back to store them in the arms room. I pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt. was too busy to immediately open the arms room. The weapons were returned to the arms room once the sergeant was available to do so. The weapons were sectured in the lock boxes and were a few feet behind the ARMED desk Sergeant. He asked if on certain occasions had desk sergeants pulled the weapon and ammunition prior to a shift for certain individuals and stored it in the evidence container, then would issue the weapon when that individual arrived for the day of duty. I advised that this was initially how Chief and Operations Officer received their weapons. Then the arms stopped being returned to the arms room and the evidence containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeksat a time.  Control Register for 16 April, 2009 in which had it was never turned back in according to the register. He asked me if it was possible that a desk sergeant checked out a weapon on the 16th of April but the never took possession of the weapon that day and that it remained in the evidence containers. I answered that I was not aware because I never saw an entry like this one occur. He then asked me if it was possible that weapons and ammunition could have been store in the evidence containers for multiple days and I answered that this was not aware because I never saw an entry like this one occur. He then asked me if it was possible that weapons and ammunition could have been store in the evidence containers for multiple days and I answered that this was not aware the cause in the times that Chief was possible that weapons and ammunition could have been store in the evidence containers, and a replied not maked me if it was possible that weapons and ammun	ί,		.v	VANT TO MAKE THE FOL	LOWING STATEMENT L	JNDER OATH:	
PAGE 1 OF PAGES ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED	evidence box that was a keep a weapon and amin room. I pointed out that immediately open the ar weapons were secured i that desk sergeants pulle then would issue the we short time between the sand Operation containers. The arms we Control Register for 16 that it was never turned for on the levidence container. I ar possible that weapons as was not the case in the treatment of the control of the case in the treatment of the container. I answered no container. I answered no container. I answered no cavailable to them and I settore weapons under AR knowledge didn't make it advised him that extrem Chief's, Captain's, or Invitese offices. I also poin these offices. I also poin	It the desk sergeant's desk was ever used nunition on certain occasions until the dest these occasions were when personnel into room. The weapons were returned to the lock boxes and were a few feet be sed the weapon and ammunition prior to papon when that individual arrived for the ergeant closing the arms room and the ergoant closing the arms room and the ergoant closing the inventorying sergeant April, 2009 in which back in according to the register. He as feth of April but the properties of the ergoant closing to the register. He as feth of April but the properties of the ergoant close in the ergoant close i	desk sergea were releas to the arms thind the A a shift for he day of do officer reports that for week had his sked me if it possession never saw at the evider vas not in the vere availal containers for I knew about the one in quirements as going to He asked it communic assed from ent working rehased in	reapons and ammunituate could get time to get from overtime and roomonce the sergear certain individuals and the certain individuals and the certain individuals and the certain individuals are stopped being returns at a time. It was possible that a certain of the weapon that of an entry like this one ince containers for much a room. It is a containers for much and the certain of these containers for much and the certain of these containers for much and the certain of these containers for much and the certain of these containers for much and the certain of these containers for much and the certain of these containers for much the certain of these containers for much the certain of these containers for much the certain of these containers for much the certain of these containers for much the certain of these containers for much the certain of the desk sergea that the evidence containers for much the certain of	tion. I answered that to back to store them of the Desk Sgt. was ant was available to the them of the asked if on cer and stored it in the evitatit did happen we first that it did happen we first that this was initiated to the arms room then showed menition issued without desk sergeant check day and that it remain occur. He then asked and I replied no tack in March 2009 and the said that the wasted that the wind and ammunition. On in his office in his onts still had the evidationer did not meet the ething that he was to e within the Security and the items come of the items come and the items come of the items come and the items come of the items come and the items come of the items come and the items come of the items come and the items come of the items come of the items come and the items come of the items of the items of the items come of the items of	tit was used to in the arms too busy to do so. The tain occasions idence container, hen there was a tially how Chief and the evidence the Weapon t a signature and led out a weapon med in the and me if it was swered that this knew of any he task me if s security ence container he regulations to old was common y Division. I also bend time in the contained in	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED	10. EXHIBIT	11	. INMALS O	F PERSON MAKING STA	TEMENT	PAGE 1 OF PA	
	ADDITIONAL DACES	IST CONTAIN THE HEADING FOTATELY	ENT OF	# <i>A32</i> (F&4 4.7	DATES		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THEPERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER	ADDITIONAL PAGES MO	13 F CONTAIN THE READING TOTALEM	ENT OF	IAKEN AI	DATED		
	THE BOTTOM OF EACH	ADDITIONAL PAGEMIST READ THE	NITIAL S O	E THERERSON MAK	ING THE STATEMEN	JT AND PAGE NUMBER	

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT		DATED	
9. STATEMENT (Continued)				
advised me that the arms room documents only go back researched.	to April of 2009 and th	e allegations pric	or could not be	
I was given an opportunity to ask Mr. Adjusted supervisor namely Chief as the person filing this complaint stated I consented to the release of my name. I informed Mr. stated "my name could be release only if absolutely necessary to involve been a need to release my name and such release will have a negative accused. I expressed my dissatisfaction with the unnecessary release	that the disclosure agreestigate these allegation to impact on my career w	e complaint paper cement I provided is". I also advised corking under tho	rwork he received d CSC specifically I him that there hasn't ose who have been	
i				
	AFFIDAVIT			**************************************
1,		VE HAD READ TO N	ME THIS STATEMENT	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE . I FULL	LY UNDERSTAND THE CON	TENTS OF THE ENT	TIRE STATEMENT MADE	
BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND				
CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. (HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH			υτ	
THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE	E, OR UNLAWFUL INULICEN	MENT.		
		a Nos		
	′ '	(Signature of Pers	son Making Statement)	
WTNESSES:	Subscribed and s	worn to before me, a	person authorized by law to	
	administer oaths, thi		day of	
	at		***	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(3	Signature of Perso	on Administering Oath)	
		ped Name of Peri	son Administering Oath)	\$1-000,000 (1000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To	Administer Oaths)	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			PAGE 2 OF 2	PAGES

## Mr CIV USA AMC

From:

Sent:

Wall, Patrick T CIV USA AMC Sunday, August 23, 2009 9:50 PM Mr CIV USA AMC

To: Subject:

RE: Statement (UNCLASSIFIED)

. .

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Thank you.

----Original Message----

Mr CIV USA AMC From: Sent: Friday, August 21, 2009 6:58 AM To: Wall, Patrick T CIV USA AMC Subject: Statement (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

## Patrick,

I will file a statement to go along with your statement to point out two things. The first, the arms room weapon control register goes back to Jan 09, not April of 2009, I did point that out to you, the only record that I showed you was from April of 2009. I will also state that I had acknowledged your concern about releasing your name during the interview and that I told you that this was considered a whistleblower investigation and that any negative impacts that you felt are being held against you because of this investigation would be considered retaliation and you would be urged to seek appropriate counsel for recourse.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents,

**ROUTINE USES:** 

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

non-judicial purishment, other administrati piacement, and other personnel actions.	ive diadplinary act	ions, security clearances,	recruitment, retention,			
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other informa	tion is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION	2. DATE	(YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBE	Ř	
TYAD BLDG 4-4		2009/09/15	0830			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/STA	TUS	
Wall, Patrick T.	ļ				GS-07	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS						
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466						
9.  1. Pafrick wall  On the morning of 15 September, 2009, I was re-interviewed		ANT TO MAKE THE FOL	LOWING STATEMENT U	NDER OATH:		
additional questions with regards to the investigation. He as worked in 2009. I answered that I was on 3rd shift up until me how often I saw Chief , Operations Officer or know becasue of the difference in shifts. Then a failed to return their weapons to the arms rooms. Of Chief had not returned his weapon for probably the last six had a security container installed in his office. He then aske were not returned to the arms room and were not in the temp room paperwesk prior to January 2009 was no longer on file Oct. 26 200 (when Operations Officer was hired) and Januar Operations Officer's did not return their weapons and the whereaboutime where	the 30th of Augustian during asked me for a nece again I tolox months. He tolor during the corary storage e, I couldn't prory of 2009 that outs of them we	gust, 2009 when I verthat period with the my dates when Chie dhim that I couldn't hen said that corresponded at the desk, by ide specific dates at there were several asn't known. I also it	was moved to 1st shift ir weapons. I answer of Operations Off tell him any dates be ponded to the time where of the events where I told him that because but did provide a tim occasions where Chie	t. He then asked ted that I didn't ficer, or Mr. If that Mr. In the Chief the the weapons see the arms the frame between the firm and Mr. It is at least one		
weapon missing from the arms room. I told him that I would me if I would check the evidence container as part of my program. asked me what happened if I didn't find desk sergeant/supervisor always accounted for the weapon be more and more frequently and that I was worried that the off were sure of. then asked me if I ever called the I told him that I didn't feel that I was in a position to question inquire about their weapons. asked me about seperson who signed out Chief weapon prior to Chief drawing their firearms the desk sergeant would put the weapout and the armunition was not accounted for. I told him the for him and other personnel as a way to ensure that they wer fill out the log. I also advised that the weapons sheet in the arms room was the only way of accounting for is	the weapon in by saying the classification who's person who's in the actions of everal entries if shift. I poon in the temphat I started to be accounted for were hardley e	m that I would chece the evidence container hief/captain had their response was just an weapon was missing f my superiors by can the weapons contributed out that when rorary storage safe a doucument the draw ir. I further explainer ver signed back in.	k that daily prior to ener. I told him that the irs. I told him that it is assumption and not a to find out where the alling the Captain or tolling the Captain or tolling the Captain of the Chief and Operations and the weapon would only of the fierearms and that other personner.	ne off-going shift was happening something they eir weapon was, he Chief to d me as the officer first started I not be signed and ammunition el didn't always		
10. EXHIBIT  ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATE		PERSON MAKING STA		PAGE 1 OF	3_	PAGES
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR TH MUST BE INDICATED.				T, AND PAGE NU	MBER	

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

TATEMENT OF	Patrick T Wall	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED 2009	/09/15
STATEMENT	(Continued)				
I felt comforable cured area that ve e desk sergeant ore for his conve e evidence contr hile he check's-i	ainer was removed from the desk in/out weapons to/from the arms re	this manner and I responed to the lass stated that due to the need out that the security contow the process was now for sergeants area the desk ærge oom.	that I did. I said that the e e irregular shifts of some p ttainers being used by the issuing and returing wear eant now has to call some e if he should talk to anyon	vidence container we personnel and the du Chief in his office we pons. I told him that one to man the office the else who could	ities of were t since e
om. I told him a concert this concert that is is concert that is concert that is concert that	ed me if I had the same concerns a told him that I was and that I had te. I told him that I was told that I my work area I inquired with the of sergeants that were not spoken to	sk sergeants/supervisors.  my concern about liability in about liability after July 200 d talked to the Office of Specisince it didn't happen yet that other sergeants on duty if the b. I also was advised by other	said that he had a issuing weapons to an inc 19 when 70% of the security cial Council about that cor at it couldn't be added to the cywere interviewed by ar sergeants that they indicate	ty force were inelig neern about 2 week ne list of charges. I learned ated the events did	se had ible to s prior to I that
cure when they	were asked by	II END of	Statement 1	///	
		CN	)	•	
		•			
			•		

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED	
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
		÷	
	Noticel		
			•
0, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	AFFIDAVIT		
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE		VE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE	
BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECT	TIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOT	TOM OF EACH PAGE	
CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FR THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL			<u></u>
		Afgnature of Person Making Statement)	
WINESSES:		worn to before me, a person authorized bylaw to	
	administer oaths, this	15 thomy or Septemb	11. 2009
	at 13/04_	4BAY4	/ •
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	15. 3 24. 25. 3 26. 3		·
		D = 0111 . Co	· /
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	1:HCV	(Authority To Admirister Oaths)	) > 7
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	)	PAGE 3 OF	₹ PAGES
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006			APD PE VI.DIES

,	SW	ORN STATEMENT		
	For use of this form, see AR 19	30-45; the proponent agency is PMG.		
	PRI	VACY ACT STATEMENT		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section	n 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Num	iber (SSN).	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving law and order through investigation of complain		clais to maintain discipline,	•
ROUTINE USES:	information provided may be further disclosed to agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective s the Office of Personnel Management. Informati non-judicial purishment, other administrative dis- placement, and other personnel actions.	services, victims, witnesses, the Depart ion provided may be used for determin	iment of Veterans Affairs, ations regarding judicial o	
SCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other information is	s voluntary,		
. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
YAD BLDG 4-4		2009/09/15	0830	
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME,	MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	_1	7. GRADE/STATUS
all, Patrick T.				GS-07
ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS			
YAD, Tobyhanna PA 1	8466	_		
1. Patrick	hall	, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLI	LOWING STATEMENT U	INDER OATH:
dditional questions with vorked in 2009. I answe he how often I saw Chie now becasue of the difference failed to return the chief had not returned and a security container invere not returned to the a		what shift I worked from Oct to 30th of August, 2009 when I was during that period with their direction during that period with their direction again I told him that I couldn't onths. He then said that corresp I could remember specific date by storage located at the desk. I	ras moved to 1st shift r weapons. I answe , Operations Of tell him any dates b conded to the time w s of the events wher told him that becau	o what shift I ft. He then asked red that I didn't fficer, or Mr. out that Mr. when Chief re the weapons use the arms
ct. 26 200 (when Operations Officer) did not returne where eapon missing from the eapon missing from the eapon. Eask sergeant/supervisor to ore and more frequently ere sure of.	ations Officer was hired) and January of rn their weapons and the whereabouts of firearm was not seen for several weeks arms room. I told him that I would che vidence container as part of my process I me what happened if I didn't find the valways accounted for the weapon by say and that I was worried that the off-goid then asked me if I ever called the personner.	f 2009 that there were several of them wasn't known. I also in then asked me week with the off-going desk sery is. I told him that I would check weapon in the evidence containing the chief/captain had their ing shift's response was just an ion who's weapon was missing	pecasions where Chi- dicated that there we what my process was geant/supervisor. a that daily prior to e her. I told him that it assumption and not to find out where the	ef and Mr.  as at least one s when I saw a  asked entering the arms the off-going shift was happening something they neir weapon was.
more and more frequently were sure of.	and that I was worried that the off-going then asked me if I ever called the persol that I was in a position to question the	ng shift's response was just an on who's weapon was missing	assumption and not to find out where the lling the Captain or	something they acir weapon was, the Chief to

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING ST	ATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	3_	PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED			

that the weapons were hardley ever signed back in. I pointed out that the wepons sign out

shift, I pointed out that when Chief and Operations Officer first started

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THEPERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

drawing their firearms the desk sergeant would put the weapon in the temporary storage safe and the weapon would not be signed out and the ammunition was not accounted for. I told him that I started to doucument the drawing of the fierearms and ammunition for him and other personnel as a way to ensure that they were accounted for. I further explained that other personnel didn't always

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

person who signed out Chief

fill out the log. I also advised

weapon prior to Chief

sheet in the arms room was the only way of accounting for issued ammunition.

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

STATEMENT OF	Patrick T Wall	TAKEN AT	TYAD Bldg 4-4	DATED 2	009/09/15	
STATEMENT	(Continued)		THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE			
old him that I was I felt comforable cured area that the desk sergeant ore for his concile he check's laborate my allow. I told him circed this concentified. He assure a weapon, at expiration defter retuning to	was worried about accounting for a ble using the evidence container in a t was manned by an armed sergeant it was at times a neccessity. I point wenience.  The property of the desk is a recommendation of the desk is a removed from the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the arms of the desk is a removed from the desk is a remo	this manner and I responed that. I also stated that due to the med out that the security continuous the process was now for sergeants area the desk ærge from asked me from Mr. Operations Officer and sk sergeants/supervisors.  In y concern about liability in about liability after July 2009 did talked to the Office of Specisince it didn't happen yet that other sergeants on duty if the	that I did. I said that the estimegular shifts of some patainers being used by the dissuing and returing weapeant now has to call some estif he should talk to anyon and to return the said that he had issuing weapons to an inception of the securities of the couldn't be added to the ywere interviewed by	vidence contains bersonnel and the Chief in his offi- cons. I told him one to man the o he else who coul- neir weapons to l, and that no on dividual that was ty force were inducern about 2 was he list of charges	e duties of  e were  that since  ffice  d  the arms  e else had  sn't  eligible to  eeks prior to  i.	
	-			_	id indeed	
		III END of	)		•	

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
(COMPRESS)		
		·
· ·	Notice	
0	AFFIDAVIT	
1. Patrick Wall		VE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE  BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE
CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT		
THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWF	JL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEM	
		to
	(-	Agneture of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:		worn to before me, a person authorized bytaw to
	administer oaths, this	12 - 3 Dept mott, 2001
	al B/04	4 BAY 4
	<u> </u>	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	T:HC I	(Authority To Admirister Oaths)
OKOWANTALION OK VADKESS		(Additionly to Administer Gains)
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	D	PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
DA FORM SEED NOV 2005		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006		APD PE v1.01

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

## PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY:

Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2961; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN),

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:

To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S.Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,

law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** 

Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,

placement, and other personnel actions.

DISCLOSURE:

Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMOO)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
TYAD BLDG 4-4	2. DATE (YYYYMMOO) ) 2010/07/13	0720	7. FILE INDIVIDER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	0720	7. GRADE/STATUS
Wall, Patrick T.			GS-07
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			30-01
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA 18466			
9. (1)			
"Patrok Wall	, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLO	OWING STATEMENT UNI	DER OATH:
Registers for Feb 18, 19, and 20 Feb, 2009 with signature blocks were mine with my initials. I acknowledged that the entries and the ammo assigned to those individuals:  also asked me about an incident on the morning of the provided him his weapon and ammunition from my desk drawer ROOM SOP. I mentioned that I remember this beacuse this was a Captain would no longer be carrying weapons. I infifice, investigator's office, and the Captain's office and advised weapons and to report to the arms room if they wanted to draw the 3rd shift and issued to those mentioned above that responded. I came in the back door to building # 20. I took the Chief's weapor and into the hallway (right outside the arms room) and asked him	showed me copies of 3 different with CAPTAIN and CHIEF. Initials were mine as I was tryin bout the accountability for the vability for the weapon.  The 20th of May 2010, when in the Desk Sgt area which was right before the time when it was formed that I was turning in third them that I was turning in third heir weapons. The Chief was no continued to wait for an ammunition, and the Weapon if he wanted his weapon and a that he didn't want them ashe van. At no time did the weapon he stook place within the butside the ARMS ROOM door	asked if g to assure the according to assure the according indication of in accordance with a secondance with a secondan	Control the enteries untability for ciated serial  ted that I ith the ARMS and to the Chief's sonnel) time. I turned in nutes Haynes utside the vault s weapon and r a meeting. I ssession. Mr It and not in the
After returning to my work area Ireviewed the above mentioned arms and ammuntion MUST occure nor does it prevent the issuir instead of them responding to the Arms Room.			T
///END OF STATEM	MENT///		
10. EXHIBIT 11.	NITIALS OF I LESON MAKING STATE		PAGE 1 OF AGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING STATEMEN	OF TAKEN AT	DATES	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH AUTHONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE IN			AND PAGE NUMBER

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

UST BE INDICATED.

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

#1411 . . 1 01ES

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
Ċ		
T		
		•
	NoT usé	
	1 U) E	
	,	
1		
	AFFIDAVIT	
Patrick Walt	, HAVE READ OR HAVE	E HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL	, HAVE READ OR HAVE	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE	HAVE READ OR HAVE  / I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO  MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE DM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL	HAVE READ OR HAVE  / I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE  CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO  MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE DM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE	. HAVE READ OR HAVE  / . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE DM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE	, HAVE READ OR HAVE  / . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME (S	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  DM OF EACH PAGE  REWARD, WITHOUT  ENT.
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN	, HAVE READ OR HAVE  / . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME (S	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  DM OF EACH PAGE  REWARD, WITHOUT  ENT.  Signature of Person Making Statement)
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN	, HAVE READ OR HAVE  / . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S Subscribed and swo	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT INT. Signature of Person Making Statement) orn to before me, a person authorized by law to
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN WINESSES:	, HAVE READ OR HAVE  / . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S  Subscribed and swo administer oaths, this	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT INT. Signature of Person Making Statement) orn to before me, a person authorized by law to
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN	, HAVE READ OR HAVE  / . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S  Subscribed and swo administer oaths, this	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT INT. Signature of Person Making Statement) orn to before me, a person authorized by law to
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN WINESSES:	HAVE READ OR HAVE  I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S  Subscribed and swo administer paths, this at	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT ENT. Dignature of Person Making Statement) orn to before me, a person authorized by law to  141th day of 5014 2016  Timistering Oatn)
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN WINESSES:	HAVE READ OR HAVE  I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S  Subscribed and swe administer oaths, this at  [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  OM OF EACH PAGE  REWARD, WITHOUT  INT.  Signature of Person Making Statement)  orn to before me, a person authorized by law to
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN WINESSES:	HAVE READ OR HAVE  I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S  Subscribed and swe administer oaths, this at  [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OM OF EACH PAGE REWARD, WITHOUT ENT. Dignature of Person Making Statement) orn to before me, a person authorized by law to  141th day of 5014 2016  Timistering Oatn)
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN WITNESSES: ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	HAVE READ OR HAVE  I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR I LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEME  (S  Subscribed and swe administer oaths, this at  [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [	ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE  OM OF EACH PAGE  REWARD, WITHOUT  INT.  Signature of Person Making Statement)  orn to before me, a person authorized by law to

. .

## Mr CIV USA AMC

From: Sent: To: Subject: Wall, Patrick T CIV USA AMC Sunday, August 23, 2009 9:50 PM Mr CIV USA AMC RE: Statement (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Thank you.

----Original Message----

From: Mr CIV USA AMC Sent: Friday, August 21, 2009 6:58 AM To: Wall, Patrick T CIV USA AMC Subject: Statement (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

## Patrick.

I will file a statement to go along with your statement to point out two things. The first, the arms room weapon control register goes back to Jan 09, not April of 2009, I did point that out to you, the only record that I showed you was from April of 2009. I will also state that I had acknowledged your concern about releasing your name juring the interview and that I told you that this was considered a whistleblower investigation and that any negative impacts that you felt are being held against you because of this investigation would be considered retaliation and you would be urged to seek appropriate counsel for recourse.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE



For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

•	PRIV	ACY ACT	STATEMENT				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,						
	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to	federal, sis	ile, focal, and foreign gov	ernment law enforcement			
agencies, proseculors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and				nd			
the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or							
non-judicial purishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security degrances, recruitment, retention,							
placement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.							
1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER						
TYAD BLDG 4-4			2009/08/20	0630			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS					7. GRADE/STATUS		
(	GS-07						
B. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
TYAD, Tobyhanna PA	8466						
8							
<b>.</b>		144		1004410 PT4751517171	Den GATI		
'		, 74	ANT TO MAKE THE FOR	LOWING STATEMENT UN	IDER OATH;		
On the marring of 20 Au	oust 2009 I was re-interviewed by		the Investigating	Officer	asked me if the		
On the morning of 20 August, 2009, I was re-interviewed by the Investigating Officer. Saked me if the evidence box that was at the desk sergeant's desk was ever used to store weapons and ammunition. I answered that it was used to							
·							
keep a weapon and ammunition on certain occasions until the desk sergeant could get time to go back to store them in the arms							

room. I pointed out that these occasions were when personnel were released from overtime and the Desk Sgt. was too busy to immediately open the arms room. The weapons were returned to the arms room once the sergeant was available to do so. The weapons were secured in the lock boxes and were a few feet behind the ARMED desk Sergeant. He asked if on certain occasions that desk sergeants pulled the weapon and ammunition prior to a shift for certain individuals and stored it in the evidence container, then would issue the weapon when that individual arrived for the day of duty. I answered yes that it did happen when there was a short time between the sergeant closing the arms room and the officer reporting for duty. I advised that this was initially how Chief and Operations Officer received their weapons. Then the arms stopped being returned to the arms room and the evidence containers. The arms were not seen by the inventorying sergeant for weeks at a time. then showed me the Weapon Control Register for 16 April, 2009 in which had his weapon and ammunition issued without a signature and that it was never turned back in according to the register. He asked me if it was possible that a desk sergeant checked out a weapon on the 16th of April but never took possession of the weapon that day and that it remained in the evidence container. I answered that I was not aware because I never saw an entry like this one occur. He then asked me if it was possible that weapons and ammunition could have been store in the evidence containers for multiple days and I answered that this was not the case in the times that Chief weapon was not in the arms room. asked me if I knew of any security containers that were authorized to store weapons that were available to Chief and I replied no. said that Chief had purchased 4 GSA approved security containers for weapon storage back in March 2009 and that he installed one in his office mounted to his desk. He asked me if I knew about any of these containers, and specifically the one in Mr Chief office. I told him no and he then showed me photos of the one in Chief office and said that from Physical Security verified that they meet the requirements for storage of weapons and ammunition. He ask me if any word was put out formally or informally that Chief was going to be storing his weapon in his office in his security container. I answered no, that I did not get any word about this. He asked me if the desk sergeants still had the evidence container said that the evidence container did not meet the regulations to available to them and I said that it had been removed. store weapons under AR 190-11 as it could be easily removed. asked me how something that he was told was common knowledge didn't make it to the 3rd shift and I said that lack of communication was an big issue within the Security Division. I also advised him that extremely important information doesn't get passed from shift to shift. I advised him that I don't spend time in the Chief's, Captain's, or Investigator's offices because of the different working hours and was not aware of the items contained in these offices. I also pointed out that the lock boxes that were purchased in March of 2009 were purchased after this complaint was filed and the purchase of such equipment was not during the timeframe of the allegations.

10. EXHIBIT	11, INITIALS OF PERSON MAKE	NG STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF		PAGES
			<u> </u>		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STA"	TEMENT OF TAI	KEN AT DATED			

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGEMUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THEPERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

**DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006** 

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

STATEMENT OF T.	AKEN AT		DATED		
STOLEMENT OF	P. C.				***************************************
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
advised me that the arms room documents only go back tresearched.	to April of 2009 and the	: allegations prio	or could not be		
I was given an opportunity to ask Mr. question supervisor namely Chief as the person filing this complaint. Stated I consented to the release of my name. I informed Mr. stated " my name could be release only if absolutely necessary to invest been a need to release my name and such release will have a negative accused. I expressed my dissatisfaction with the unnecessary release of	that the disclosure agree stigate these allegations impact on my career wo	complaint paper ement I provided ". I also advised orking under thos	work he received I CSC specifically him that there has se who have been	y asn't n	
•					
	AFFIDAVIT	<u></u>		N	
l,	, HAVE READ OR HAY				
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE . I FULL' BY ME, THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND	Y UNDERSTAND THE CONT			ADE	
CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH					
THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE	OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEM	ENT.			
			- Con	Co	
	6	Signature of Pers	on Making Statem	nent)	
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sy	vorn to before me, a	person authorized by	law to	
	administer oaths, this	l	day of		
	at				
ODG ANTATION OF ADDRESS					
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(3	ignature of Perso	on Administ <del>e</del> ring C	Jatn)	
	_	1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		· <del>**</del> *! *	
	( <i>IY</i> F	oed Name of Pers	on Administering	(Oath)	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To	Administer Oaths)	)	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			~		
			PAGE	OF 🗸	PAGES

. 

## Tab T

Witness Listing for Army Report -- DI-09-1816—copy only in unredacted Army Report version